

## © PRODUCT CATALOGUE



PEX plumbing
Fire safety
Hydronic piping

## Table of contents

Table of contents ..... 1
Uponor Construction Services ..... 3
Integrated solutions ..... 4
Efficient piping solutions .....  5
PEX plumbing systems ..... 7
Uponor AquaPEX ${ }^{\circledR}$ tubing ..... 8
EP multi-port tees and elbows ..... 14
ProPEX ${ }^{T 4}$ fittings ..... 18
ProPEX adapters ..... 23
Valves and accessories ..... 29
Water service ..... 32
Ells and boxes ..... 33
Copper manifolds ..... 35
Tools and accessories ..... 36
Residential fire sprinkler systems ..... 37
Uponor AquaPEX tubing ..... 38
Looped sprinkler adapters ..... 39
Residential fire sprinklers ..... 40
Sprinkler cabinets ..... 41
Sprinkler accessories ..... 41
ProPEX fittings ..... 43
ProPEX adapters ..... 44
Water service ..... 47
Tools and accessories ..... 48
Radiant and hydronic piping systems ..... 49
Barrier tubing ..... 50
Non-barrier tubing ..... 53
Manifold wall cabinets ..... 55
TruFLOW ${ }^{\text {™ }}$ Classic and Jr. manifolds exploded view ..... 56
TruFLOW manifold assemblies ..... 57
TruFLOW Jr. modular manifolds ..... 58
TruFLOW manifold accessories ..... 59
EP heating manifolds exploded view ..... 62
EP heating manifolds ..... 63
EP heating manifold accessories ..... 64
Stainless-steel manifolds exploded view ..... 68
Stainless-steel manifolds ..... 69
Stainless-steel manifold accessories ..... 70
Supply and return manifold adapters and fittings ..... 71
Manifold loop fitting assemblies ..... 73
Copper manifolds ..... 74
HDPE manifolds ..... 76
Hydronic valves and accessories ..... 77
Climate Control Zoning System II (wireless) ..... 78
Zoning controls (wired) ..... 79
Snow melt controls ..... 83
Actuator-to-manifold compatibility table ..... 84
ProPEX fittings ..... 85
ProPEX adapters ..... 93
Tubing transition fittings ..... 99
Baseboard fittings ..... 100
Heat-transfer panels and plates ..... 101
Tools and accessories ..... 103
Pre-insulated piping systems ..... 105
Ecoflex ${ }^{\circledR}$ custom manufactured products ..... 106
For general terms and conditions ..... 106
Ecoflex uncoilers ..... 106
Ecoflex thermal ..... 107
Ecoflex potable ..... 109
Pre-insulated PEX pipes ..... 112
Fittings ..... 114
Rubber end caps ..... 114
Accessories ..... 115
Insulation kits ..... 116
Wall-penetration accessories ..... 118
Accessory applications chart ..... 120
Weights and dimensions chart ..... 121
Tools and accessories ..... 122

## Table of contents

Tube handling ..... 123
Tube uncoilers ..... 123
Tube cutters ..... 124
Tools and accessories ..... 125
ProPEX tools and accessories ..... 125
Other tools ..... 126
Tubing supports ..... 127
Fasteners and fastener tools ..... 129
Uponor general conditions ..... 133
Freight policy ..... 134
Warranty ..... 135
Alphanumeric listing ..... 137

## Uponor Construction Services



## The PEX design experts

Providing the mechanical, electrical and plumbing (MEP) industry with PEX design support since 1994, Uponor Construction Services is a dedicated team of experienced design professionals and project managers trained in PEX applications for domestic water plumbing, radiant heating/cooling, hydronic piping and fire sprinkler systems for residential and commercial structures.

## Uponor design advantage

- Broad suite of services from concept to construction
- Experienced staff of design professionals; industry-affiliated and certified (ASHRAE, ASPE, RPA, NICET, NFPA, AFSA, NFSA)
- Personalized project consultants for tailored support based on project phase
- Specializing in PEX take-off and design
- Optimized pipe sizing using unique properties of Uponor PEX systems
- Efficient piping layouts using Uponor Logic design concepts
- Engineering calculation package for easy approval
- Estimates with labor data


## BIM/CAD models

- BIM/CAD content managed and hosted by Uponor
- On-demand BIM/CAD model generation via Navigator on uponorpro.com and uponorengineering.com
- Providing the best digital experience for discovering and selecting BIM/CAD content



## Contact us today

### 888.994.7726

For design assistance:
design.ca@uponor.com
For technical support:
NAsupport@uponor.com

## Integrated solutions

## Bringing innovation to the industry

A global partner in intelligent plumbing and climate solutions, Uponor has proudly led the industry forward for a century.

From being a pioneer in PEX-a pipe and ProPEX F1960 fittings to leading the industry with smart water technologies, Uponor is continuing to bring innovation to commercial and residential structures worldwide.

Uponor ProPEX lead-free (LF) brass copper press adapters provide fast, consistent, reliable connections for ASTM F1960 ProPEX expansion systems to copper press systems for plumbing and hydronic piping applications.

This innovative offering allows professionals to design and install a hybrid PEX expansion to copper press system quickly, easily, safely and reliably to ensure projects stay on schedule and on budget.

- First PEX-to-copper press adapter in the industry for ASTM F1960 ProPEX expansion connections
- Faster installations compared to copper sweat transitions for greater profitability
- Eliminates hot work for safer job sites
- Reduces liability with the only PEX connection system that cannot be dry fit
- Available in $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to 3 " sizes; only PEX-to-copper press adapter available in $2^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $3^{\prime \prime}$ sizes
- Manufactured from high-quality, lead-free brass to meet potable-plumbing requirements
- Confidently backed by a 25 -year transferable limited warranty for unmatched peace of mind

Our line of high-quality, code-compliant solutions bring faster, safer and more profitable installations to any application.

- Commercial plumbing
- Commercial heating and cooling
- Residential plumbing
- Residential fire sprinklers
- Water service


ProPEX LF brass copper press adapters


2½" and 3" Uponor PEX pipe and ProPEX fittings

## Efficient piping solutions

## Keeping projects on schedule

Our lightweight, flexible piping solutions make for fast and efficient installations in the most challenging applications.

Uponor's pre-insulated and pre-sleeved piping solutions easily bend around obstacles to work in spaces where rigid piping won't fit.

Best of all, our proven ProPEX connection system turns the weakest part of a piping system into the strongest.

From overhead to underground, save time and money with Uponor piping solutions - all backed by a 25 -year transferable limited warranty.


- Meets ASHRAE 90.1-2013 energy-code requirements
- Features insulation thicknesses up to 2"
- Eliminates the added step of insulation after installation
- Saves time and labor costs; keeps projects on schedule and on budget

- Flexible and lightweight
- Eliminates the need for straight or level trenches
- Provides up to $60 \%$ labor savings over rigid piping systems
- Helps support an on-time, on-budget project delivery

- Provides protection during and after installation
- Fewer accessories required
- Saves valuable installation time
- Protects your investment


## Notes

$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$


## PEX plumbing systems

## PEX plumbing systems

## Uponor AquaPEX tubing

Uponor AquaPEX tubing is used in hot and cold water distribution systems and AquaSAFE ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ residential fire safety systems. Uponor AquaPEX tubing is suitable for use in hydronic heating applications where the system contains no ferrous corrodible components or where any ferrous components are isolated from the tubing. Uponor AquaPEX tubing coils and straight lengths come in red, white and blue for potable-water applications, and purple for water-reclamation applications.
Uponor AquaPEX tubing is manufactured and listed to ASTM F876 and F877 and CSA B137.5, certified to NSF Standards 14 and 61 and listed by the Hydrostatic Stress Board of PPI at $200^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(93.3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ at $80 \mathrm{psi}, 180^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(82.2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ at 100 psi and $73.4^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ at 160 psi . Uponor AquaPEX white tubing ( $3 / 4$ ", 1 " and $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ only) is also listed to UL 1821 and ULC/ORD-C199P and carries an additional rating of $120^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(48.9^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ at 130 psi. Uponor AquaPEX white tubing is marked with the PEX 5106 designation as required by ASTM F876, indicating it exceeds ASTM F876 chlorine-resistance requirements for continuous-recirculation systems operating up to $140^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ while also affording a one-month UV-resistance level. Uponor AquaPEX red and blue tubing is marked with the PEX 5206 designation as required by ASTM F876, indicating it meets ASTM F876 chlorine-resistance requirements for continuous-recirculation systems operating up to $140^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ $\left(60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ while also affording a 90 -day UV-resistance level.

Uponor AquaPEX white coils


Uponor AquaPEX white tubing is marked with the PEX 5106 designation as required by the most recent edition of ASTM F876-15a, indicating it exceeds ASTM F876 chlorine-resistance requirements for continuous-recirculation systems operating up to $140^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ while also affording a one-month UV-resistance level. Uponor AquaPEX white tubing ( $3 / 4$ ", 1 " and $11 / 4$ only) is also listed to UL 1821 and ULC/ORD-C199P and carries an additional rating of $120^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(48.9^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ at 130 psi .

| Part no. | Part description | Coils/pallet |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F1040250 | 1/4" Uponor AquaPEX White, 100-ft. coil | 50 |
| F1090375 | 3/8" Uponor AquaPEX White, 400-ft. coil | 18 |
| F1120375 | 3/8" Uponor AquaPEX White, 1,000-ft. coil | 12 |
| F1040500 | ½" Uponor AquaPEX White, 100-ft. coil | 22 |
| F1060500 | ½" Uponor AquaPEX White, 300-ft. coil | 18 |
| F1100500 | ½" Uponor AquaPEX White, 500-ft. coil | 12 |
| F1120500 | ½" Uponor AquaPEX White, 1,000-ft. coil | 8 |
| F1040750 | 3/4" Uponor AquaPEX White, 100-ft. coil | 22 |
| F1060750 | 3/4" Uponor AquaPEX White, 300-ft. coil | 9 |
| F1100750 | 3/4" Uponor AquaPEX White, 500-ft. coil | 8 |
| F1041000 | 1" Uponor AquaPEX White, 100-ft. coil | 12 |
| F1061000 | 1" Uponor AquaPEX White, 300-ft. coil | 5 |
| F1101000 | 1" Uponor AquaPEX White, 500-ft. coil | 6 |
| F1061250 | 1¼" Uponor AquaPEX White, 100-ft. coil | 7 |
| F1021250 | 1¼" Uponor AquaPEX White, 300-ft. coil | 2 |
| F1061500 | 1½" Uponor AquaPEX White, 100-ft. coil | 7 |
| F1021500 | 1½" Uponor AquaPEX White, 300-ft. coil | 2 |
| F1062000 | 2" Uponor AquaPEX White, 100-ft. coil | 5 |
| F1052000 | 2" Uponor AquaPEX White, 200-ft. coil | 3 |
| F1022000 | 2" Uponor AquaPEX White, 300-ft. coil | 2 |
| F1062500 | 2½" Uponor AquaPEX White, 100-ft. coil | 1 |
| F1022500 | 2½" Uponor AquaPEX White, 300-ft. coil | 1 |
| F1063000 | 3" Uponor AquaPEX White, 100-ft. coil | 1 |
| F1023000 | 3" Uponor AquaPEX White, 300-ft. coil | 1 |

## PEX plumbing systems

Uponor AquaPEX white tubing is marked with the PEX 5106 designation as required by the most recent edition of ASTM F876-15a, indicating it exceeds ASTM F876 chlorine-resistance requirements for continuous-recirculation systems operating up to $140^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ while also affording a one-month UV-resistance level. Uponor AquaPEX white tubing ( $3 / 4$ ", 1 " and $1 \frac{1}{4}$ " only) is also listed to UL 1821 and ULC/ORD-C199P and carries an additional rating of $120^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(48.9^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ at 130 psi .

| Part no. | Part description | Bags/bulk bag |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F1930500 | $1 / 2$ U Uponor AquaPEX White, 20-ft. straight length, 500 ft . ( 25 per bundle) | 25 |
| F1930750 | $3 / 4 "$ Uponor AquaPEX White, $20-\mathrm{ft}$. straight length, 300 ft . (15 per bundle) | 20 |
| F1921000 | 1" Uponor AquaPEX White, 20 -ft. straight length, 200 ft . (10 per bundle) | 15 |
| F1921250 | $11 / 4$ " Uponor AquaPEX White, 20-ft. straight length, 100 ft . ( 5 per bundle) | 20 |
| F1921500 | $11 / 2$ " Uponor AquaPEX White, $20-\mathrm{ft}$. straight length, 100 ft . (5 per bundle) | 20 |
| F1922000 | 2" Uponor AquaPEX White, 20-ft. straight length, 100 ft . ( 5 per bundle) | 10 |
| F1922500 | 21/2" Uponor AquaPEX White, 20-ft. straight length, 60 ft . (3 per bundle) | 8 |
| F1923000 | 3" Uponor AquaPEX White, 20-ft. straight length, 40 ft . (2 per bundle) | 10 |

Uponor AquaPEX red and blue tubing is marked with the PEX 5306 designation as required by the most recent edition of ASTM F876-15a, indicating it exceeds ASTM F876 chlorine-resistance requirements for continuous-recirculation systems operating up to $140^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ while also affording a six-month UV-resistance level.

| Part no. | Part description | Coils/pallet |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F2040500 | 1/2" Uponor AquaPEX Red, 100-ft. coil | 22 |
| F2060500 | 1/2" Uponor AquaPEX Red, 300-ft. coil | 14 |
| F2120500 | 1/2" Uponor AquaPEX Red, 1,000-ft. coil | 8 |
| F2040750 | 3/4" Uponor AquaPEX Red, 100-ft. coil | 18 |
| F2060750 | 3/4" Uponor AquaPEX Red, 300-ft. coil | 7 |
| F2100750 | 3/4" Uponor AquaPEX Red, 500-ft. coil | 8 |
| F2041000 | 1" Uponor AquaPEX Red, 100-ft. coil | 12 |
| F2061000 | 1" Uponor AquaPEX Red, 300-ft. coil | 5 |
| F2101000 | 1" Uponor AquaPEX Red, 500-ft. coil | 6 |

Uponor AquaPEX red and blue tubing is marked with the PEX 5306 designation as required by the most recent edition of ASTM F876-15a, indicating it exceeds ASTM F876 chlorine-resistance requirements for continuous-recirculation systems operating up to $140^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ while also affording a six-month UV-resistance level.

| Part no. | Part description | Bags/bulk bag |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F2930500 | $1 / 2 \mathrm{l}$ Uponor AquaPEX Red, 20-ft. straight length, 500 ft . (25 per bundle) | 25 |
| F2930750 | $3 / 4 \mathrm{l}$ Uponor AquaPEX Red, 20-ft. straight length, 300 ft . (15 per bundle) | 20 |
| F2921000 | 1" Uponor AquaPEX Red, 20-ft. straight length, 200 ft . (10 per bundle) | 15 |

Uponor AquaPEX white straight lengths

Uponor AquaPEX red coils


Uponor AquaPEX red straight lengths

## PEX plumbing systems

Uponor AquaPEX blue coils


Uponor AquaPEX red and blue tubing is marked with the PEX 5306 designation as required by the most recent edition of ASTM F876-15a, indicating it exceeds ASTM F876 chlorine-resistance requirements for continuous-recirculation systems operating up to $140^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ while also affording a six-month UV-resistance level.

| Part no. | Part description | Coils/pallet |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F3040500 | 12" Uponor AquaPEX Blue, 100-ft. coil | 22 |
| F3060500 | 1/2" Uponor AquaPEX Blue, 300-ft. coil | 14 |
| F3120500 | 1/2" Uponor AquaPEX Blue, 1,000-ft. coil | 8 |
| F3040750 | 3/4" Uponor AquaPEX Blue, 100-ft. coil | 18 |
| F3060750 | 3/4" Uponor AquaPEX Blue, 300-ft. coil | 7 |
| F3100750 | $3 / 4$ " Uponor AquaPEX Blue, 500-ft. coil | 8 |
| F3041000 | 1" Uponor AquaPEX Blue, 100-ft. coil | 12 |
| F3061000 | 1" Uponor AquaPEX Blue, 300-ft. coil | 5 |
| F3101000 | 1" Uponor AquaPEX Blue, 500-ft. coil | 6 |

Uponor AquaPEX blue straight lengths


Uponor AquaPEX red and blue tubing is marked with the PEX 5306 designation as required by the most recent edition of ASTM F876-15a, indicating it exceeds ASTM F876 chlorine-resistance requirements for continuous-recirculation systems operating up to $140^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ while also affording a six-month UV-resistance level.

| Part no. | Part description | Bags/bulk bag |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| F3930500 | $1 / 2 "$ Uponor AquaPEX Blue, 20-ft. straight length, 500 ft <br> $(25$ per bundle) | 25 |
| F3930750 | $3 / 4 "$ Uponor AquaPEX Blue, 20-ft. straight length, 300 ft. <br> (15 per bundle) | 20 |
| F3921000 | $1 "$ Uponor AquaPEX Blue, 20-ft. straight length, 200 ft. <br> (10 per bundle) | 15 |

## PEX plumbing systems

Uponor AquaPEX reclaimed water tubing has an outer purple coating specifically designed for use in reclaimed or graywater distribution systems. Uponor AquaPEX reclaimed water tubing is available in coils and straight lengths, is manufactured and listed to ASTM F876, F877 and CSA B137.5, and is certified to NSF Standard 14 for non-potable water applications.
Uponor AquaPEX Purple Reclaimed Water straight lengths are available on a made-to-order basis. Contact Uponor Customer Service at 888.994.7726 for availability and pricing.

| Part no. | Part description | Coils/pallet |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F1060502 | $1 / 20$ Uponor AquaPEX Purple Reclaimed Water, 300-ft. coil | 14 |
| F1060752 | 3/4" Uponor AquaPEX Purple Reclaimed Water, 300-ft. coil | 7 |
| F1061002 | 1" Uponor AquaPEX Purple Reclaimed Water, 300-ft. coil | 5 |
| F1961002 | 1" Uponor AquaPEX Purple Reclaimed Water, 10-ft. straight length, 100 ft . (10 per bundle) | 15 |
| F1921002 | 1" Uponor AquaPEX Purple Reclaimed Water, 20-ft. straight length, 200 ft . (10 per bundle) | 10 |
| F1911256 | $1 \frac{1}{4}$ " Uponor AquaPEX Purple Reclaimed Water, $10-\mathrm{ft}$. straight length, 50 ft . (5 per bundle) | 20 |
| F1961256 | $1 \frac{1}{4}$ " Uponor AquaPEX Purple Reclaimed Water, $20-\mathrm{ft}$. straight length, 100 ft . (5 per bundle) | 20 |
| F1911506 | $11 / 2$ U Uponor AquaPEX Purple Reclaimed Water, 10-ft. straight length, 50 ft . (5 per bundle) | 20 |
| F1961502 | $11 / 2$ Uponor AquaPEX Purple Reclaimed Water, 20-ft. straight length, 100 ft . (5 per bundle) | 20 |
| F1912006 | 2" Uponor AquaPEX Purple Reclaimed Water, 10-ft. straight length, 50 ft . (5 per bundle) | 10 |
| F1962002 | 2" Uponor AquaPEX Purple Reclaimed Water, 20-ft. straight length, 100 ft . (5 per bundle) | 10 |

## PEX plumbing systems

Pre-insulated Uponor AquaPEX coils


Uponor's pre-insulated PEX pipe offering complies with ASHRAE 90.1-2013 and the 2012 International Energy Conservation Code (IECC). The pipe is available in $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to 2 " configurations with $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}, 1$ " and $1 \frac{1}{2}$ " insulation that features manufactured sealed seams that run the entire length of the coil. Check with local code authorities regarding energy-code requirements for specific applications.

| Part no. | Part description | Coils/ pallet |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F6040500 | $1 / 2$ " Pre-insulated Uponor AquaPEX with $1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ insulation, 100-ft. coil | 3 |
| F6150500 | ½" Pre-insulated Uponor AquaPEX with 1" insulation, 100-ft. coil | 7 |
| F6040750 | $3 / 4$ " Pre-insulated Uponor AquaPEX with $1 / 2$ " insulation, 100-ft. coil | 7 |
| F6150750 | $3 / 4$ " Pre-insulated Uponor AquaPEX with 1" insulation, 100-ft. coil | 2 |
| F6041000 | 1" Pre-insulated Uponor AquaPEX with $1 \times 2$ " insulation, 100-ft. coil | 2 |
| F6151000 | 1" Pre-insulated Uponor AquaPEX with 1" insulation, 100-ft. coil | 2 |
| F6041250 | 1114" Pre-insulated Uponor AquaPEX with $1 / 2$ " insulation, 100-ft. coil | 2 |
| F6151250 | 11⁄4" Pre-insulated Uponor AquaPEX with 1 " insulation, 100-ft. coil | 2 |
| F6161500 | $11122^{\prime \prime}$ Pre-insulated Uponor AquaPEX with $111 / 2$ " insulation, $75-\mathrm{ft}$. coil | 2 |
| F6042000 | 2" Pre-insulated Uponor AquaPEX with $1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ insulation, 100-ft. coil | 2 |
| F6162000 | 2" Pre-insulated Uponor AquaPEX with 1½' insulation, $75-\mathrm{ft}$. coil | 2 |

Pre-insulated Uponor AquaPEX straight lengths


| Part no. | Part description | Bags/bulk bag |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| F6921250 | $11 / 4 " ~ P r e-i n s u l a t e d ~ U p o n o r ~ A q u a P E X ~ w i t h ~$ <br> $1 / 2 "$ <br> $20-\mathrm{ft}$ insulation, straight length, 100 ft. | 4 |
| F6921500 | $1 \frac{1}{2}$ " Pre-insulated Uponor AquaPEX with $1 / 2$ " insulation, <br> $20-\mathrm{ft}$ straight length, 100 ft. | 4 |
| F6922000 | $2 "$ Pre-insulated Uponor AquaPEX with $1 / 22^{\prime \prime}$ insulation, <br> $20-\mathrm{ft}$ straight length, 100 ft. | 4 |

Pre-sleeved Uponor AquaPEX tubing is used in hot and cold potable-water distribution systems. The high density polyethylene (HDPE) corrugated sleeve provides protection for installations in concrete slabs or soil, and allows for removal and replacement of the PEX tubing, if required.

| Part no. | Part description | Coils/pallet |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| F1092500 | $1 / 2 "$ Pre-sleeved Uponor AquaPEX Red Sleeve, 400-ft. coil | 4 |
| F1091500 | $1 / 2 "$ " Pre-sleeved Uponor AquaPEX Blue Sleeve, 400-ft. coil | 4 |
| F1092750 | $3 / 4 "$ Pre-Sleeved Uponor AquaPEX Red Sleeve, $400-\mathrm{ft}$. coil | 3 |
| F1091750 | $3 / 4 "$ Pre-Sleeved Uponor AquaPEX Blue Sleeve, $400-\mathrm{ft}$. coil | 3 |

## PEX plumbing systems

HDPE corrugated sleeves are used in hot and cold potable-water distribution systems, primarily in commercial applications where the potable tubing is installed in the slab. Designed for use with $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $3 / 4$ " Uponor AquaPEX tubing, the sleeves provide protection during installation and allow for removal and replacement of the PEX tubing, if required.

| Part no. | Part description | Coils/pallet |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| F1035400 | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ HDPE Corrugated Sleeve, Red, $400-\mathrm{ft}$. coil | 4 |
| F1055400 | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ HDPE Corrugated Sleeve, Blue, $400-\mathrm{ft}$. coil | 4 |
|  |  | 4 |
| F1037400 | $3 / 4 " H D P E ~ C o r r u g a t e d ~ S l e e v e, ~ R e d, ~$ | 400 ft. |
| F1057400 | $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ HDPE Corrugated Sleeve, Blue, 400 ft. | 4 |

HDPE corrugated sleeves


ProPEX rings


ProPEX rings are required to make ProPEX connections. The $1 / 2$ "through 3 " rings include a leading-edge chamfer and integral stop edge to further simplify the use of ProPEX fittings.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q4690302 | ProPEX Ring, $3 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 50 |
| Q4690512 | ProPEX Ring with Stop, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 50 |
| Q4690503 | ProPEX Ring, $1 / 2 \mathrm{l}$ red | 50 |
| Q4690504 | ProPEX Ring, $1 / 2 \mathrm{l}$ " blue | 50 |
| Q4690756 | ProPEX Ring with Stop, $3 / 4$ " | 50 |
| Q4690753 | ProPEX Ring, $3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Red | 50 |
| Q4690754 | ProPEX Ring, 3/4" Blue | 50 |
| Q4691000 | ProPEX Ring with Stop, 1" | 50 |
| Q4691003 | ProPEX Ring, 1" Red | 50 |
| Q4691004 | ProPEX Ring, 1" Blue | 50 |
| Q4691250 | ProPEX Ring with Stop, 11/4" | 10 |
| Q4691500 | ProPEX Ring with Stop, $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 5 |
| Q4692000 | ProPEX Ring with Stop, 2" | 10 |
| Q4692500 | ProPEX Ring with Stop, $\mathbf{2}^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 5 |
| Q4693000 | ProPEX Ring with Stop, 3" | 5 |

## PEX plumbing systems



Uponor PEX-a pipe supports are made of 23-gauge, galvanized steel and are available in $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}, 3 / 4^{\prime \prime}, 1^{1 "}, 1^{11 / 4}, 1^{1 / 2 "}, 2^{\prime \prime}, 2^{1 / 12 "}$, $3^{\prime \prime}$ and $3^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ sizes for suspended commercial plumbing and hydronic piping distribution applications, enabling extended support spacing.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F7040500 | 1/2" PEX-a Pipe Support, 9-ft. length | 5 |
| F7040750 | 3/4" PEX-a Pipe Support, 9-ft. length | 5 |
| F7041000 | 1" PEX-a Pipe Support, 9-ft. length | 5 |
| F7041250 | 1114" PEX-a Pipe Support, 9-ft. length | 5 |
| F7041500 | 112" PEX-a Pipe Support, 9-ft. length | 5 |
| F7042000 | 2" PEX-a Pipe Support, 9-ft. length | 5 |
| F7042500 | 212" PEX-a Pipe Support, 9-ft. length | 5 |
| F7043000 | 3" PEX-a Pipe Support, 9-ft. length | 5 |
| F7043500 | 31⁄2" PEX-a Pipe Support, 9-ft. length | 5 |
| Q7410510 | PEX-a Pipe Support Strapping for $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}, 3 / 4$ and 1 " PEX | 100 |
| Q7411220 | PEX-a Pipe Support Strapping for $11 / 44^{\prime \prime}, 11 / 2$ and 2 " PEX | 100 |
| Q7412540 | PEX-a Pipe Support Strapping for $2^{1 ⁄ 2} 2^{\prime \prime}, 3$ " and $3^{1 ⁄ 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 100 |

## EP multi-port tees and elbows

EP branch multi-port tees


EP branch multi-port tees feature $3 / 4$ " or 1 " ProPEX inlets with $1 / 2$ " ProPEX branch outlets. The tees are made of $E P$, which is proven in demanding hot-water applications.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Q2237550 | $3 / 4 "$ EP Branch Multi-port Tee, 3 outlets | 10 |
| Q2247550 | $3 / 4 "$ EP Branch Multi-port Tee, 4 outlets | 10 |
| Q2241050 | 1" EP Branch Multi-port Tee, 4 outlets | 10 |
| Q2267550 | $3 / 4 "$ EP Branch Multi-port Tee, 6 outlets | 10 |
| Q2261050 | 1" EP Branch Multi-port Tee, 6 outlets | 10 |

## PEX plumbing systems

EP flow-through multi-port tees feature $3 / 4$ " or 1 " ProPEX inlets with $1 / 2$ " ProPEX branch outlets. The tees are made of EP, which is proven in demanding hot-water applications.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q2227557 | EP Flow-through Multi-port Tee, 2 outlets, $3 / 4$ " x 3/4" ProPEX | 10 |
| Q2237557 | EP Flow-through Multi-port Tee, 3 outlets, $3 / 4$ " x $3 / 4$ " ProPEX | 10 |
| Q2231057 | EP Flow-through Multi-port Tee, 3 outlets, 1 " $\times 3 / 4$ " ProPEX | 10 |
| Q2247557 | EP Flow-through Multi-port Tee, 4 outlets, $3 / 4$ " x $3 / 4$ " ProPEX | 10 |
| Q2241057 | EP Flow-through Multi-port Tee, 4 outlets, 1 " $\times 3 / 4$ " ProPEX | 10 |
| Q2241051 | EP Flow-through Multi-port Tee, 4 outlets, $1^{\prime \prime} \times 1$ " ProPEX | 10 |
| Q2267557 | EP Flow-through Multi-port Tee, 6 outlets, $3 / 4$ " x 3/4" ProPEX | 10 |
| Q2261057 | EP Flow-through Multi-port Tee, 6 outlets, 1 " $\times 3 / 4$ " ProPEX | 10 |
| Q2261051 | EP Flow-through Multi-port Tee, 6 outlets, $1^{\prime \prime} \times 1$ 1" ProPEX | 10 |

EP flow-through opposing-port multi-port tees feature $3 / 4$ " ProPEX inlets with opposing $1 / 2$ " ProPEX branch outlets. These are designed for a central location to facilitate piping in two directions. The tees are made of EP, which is proven in demanding hot-water applications.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Q2337557 | EP Flow-through Opposing-port Multi-port Tee, 3 outlets, $3 / 4$ " $\times 3 / 4$ " ProPEX | 10 |
| Q2347557 | EP Flow-through Opposing-port Multi-port Tee, 4 outlets, $3 / 4$ " $\times 3 / 4$ " ProPEX | 10 |
| Q2367557 | EP Flow-through Opposing-port Multi-port Tee, 6 outlets, $3 / 4$ " $\times 3 / 4$ " ProPEX | 10 |

EP branch opposing-port multi-port tees feature $3 / 4$ " ProPEX inlets with opposing $1 / 2$ " ProPEX branch outlets. These are designed for a central location to facilitate piping in two directions. The tees are made of EP, which is proven in demanding hot-water applications.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Q2337550 | $3 / 4 "$ EP Branch Opposing-port Multi-port Tee, 3 outlets | 10 |
| Q2347550 | $3 / 4 "$ EP Branch Opposing-port Multi-port Tee, 4 outlets | 10 |
| Q2387550 | $3 / 4 "$ EP Branch Opposing-port Multi-port Tee, 8 outlets | 10 |

## EP flow-through multi-port tees



## EP flow-through

 opposing-port multi-port tees

EP branch opposing-port multi-port tees


## PEX plumbing systems



EP flow-through multi-port vertical tees feature an integrated vertical $3 / 4$ " ProPEX tee with $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ ProPEX branch outlets. The tees are designed for demanding slab-on-grade plumbing applications, and eliminate the need for multiple connections. The tees are made of EP, which is proven in demanding hot-water applications.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q2237757 | EP Flow-through Multi-port Vertical Tee, 3 outlets, $3 / 4$ " $\times 3 / 4$ " $\times 3 / 4$ ProPEX | 10 |
| Q2247757 | EP Flow-through Multi-port Vertical Tee, 4 outlets, $3 / 4$ " $\times 3 / 4$ " $\times 3 / 4$ ProPEX | 10 |

## EP flow-through multi-port horizontal tees



EP flow-through multi-port horizontal tees feature an integrated horizontal $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ ProPEX tee with $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ ProPEX branch outlets. The tees are designed for demanding slab-on-grade plumbing applications, and eliminate the need for multiple connections. The tees are made of EP, which is proven in demanding hot-water applications.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Q2247577 | EP Flow-through Multi-port Horizontal Tee, 4 outlets, $3 / 4 " x \frac{314}{} x^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ ProPEX | 10 |

EP flow-through multi-port elbows feature an integrated $3 / 4$ " ProPEX elbow with $1 / 2$ ProPEX branch outlets. The elbows are designed for demanding slab-on-grade plumbing applications, and eliminate the need for multiple connections. The elbows are made of EP, which is proven in demanding hot-water applications.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Q2235577 | EP Flow-through Multi-port Elbow, 3 outlets, $3 / 4 " \times 3 / 4 "$ ProPEX | 10 |
| Q2245577 | EP Flow-through Multi-port Elbow, 4 outlets, $3 / 4$ " $\times 3 / 4$ " ProPEX | 10 |

## PEX plumbing systems

Commercial EP branch multi-port elbows feature an integrated $3 / 4$ " or 1 " ProPEX elbow inlet with $1 / 2$ ProPEX branch outlets and mounting clips. The elbows are designed for commercial plumbing applications, and eliminate the need for multiple connections. The elbows are made of EP, which is proven in demanding hot-water applications.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Q2077550 | $3 / 4 "$ EP Branch Multi-port Elbow, 7 outlets with mounting clips | 1 |
| Q2087550 | $3 / 4 "$ EP Branch Multi-port Elbow, 8 outlets with mounting clips | 1 |
| Q2101000 | 1" EP Branch Multi-port Elbow, 10 outlets with mounting clips | 1 |

Commercial EP branch multi-port tees feature an integrated $3 / 4$ " or 1 " ProPEX inlet with $1 / 2$ " ProPEX branch outlets, or a $1 \frac{1}{4}$ " ProPEX inlet with $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ ProPEX branch outlets. Designed for commercial plumbing applications, they eliminate the need for multiple connections. The tees are made of EP, which is proven in demanding hot-water applications. The $3 / 4$ and 1 " tees come with mounting clips and screws.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Q2231375 | $11 / 4$ " EP Branch Multi-port Tee, $3(3 / 4 ")$ outlets | 1 |
| Q2277550 | $3 / 4 "$ EP Branch Multi-port Tee, 7 outlets with mounting clips | 1 |
| Q2287550 | $3 / 4 "$ EP Branch Multi-port Tee, 8 outlets with mounting clips | 1 |
| Q2271051 | 1" EP Branch Multi-port Tee, 7 outlets with mounting clips | 1 |
| Q2281051 | 1" EP Branch Multi-port Tee, 8 outlets with mounting clips | 1 |
| Q2101051 | 1" EP Branch Multi-port Tee, 10 outlets with mounting clips | 1 |
| Q2121051 | 1" EP Branch Multi-port Tee, 12 outlets with mounting clips | 1 |

Commercial EP flow-through multi-port tees feature $1 \frac{1}{4}$ " or $2^{\prime \prime}$ ProPEX inlets with $3 / 4$ " or 1 " ProPEX branch outlets. The tees are designed for commercial plumbing applications, and eliminate the need for multiple connections. The tees are made of EP, which is proven in demanding hot-water applications.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Q2231373 | EP Flow-through Multi-port Tee, $3(3 / 4 ")$ outlets, $1 \frac{1}{4} 4^{\prime \prime} \times 1 \frac{1}{4 \prime \prime}$ ProPEX | 1 |
| Q2232102 | EP Flow-through Multi-port Tee, $3\left(1^{\prime \prime}\right)$ outlets, 2 " $\times 2$ " ProPEX | 1 |

Commercial EP branch multi-port elbows


## Commercial EP branch multi-port tees



Commercial EP flow-through multi-port tees


## PEX plumbing systems

## ProPEX fittings

ProPEX couplings


ProPEX EP and LF brass couplings make PEX-to-PEX connections.
Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q4773838 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $3 / 8$ " PEX x $3 / 8$ " PEX | 25 |
| LF4543850 | ProPEX LF Brass Coupling, $3 / 8$ " PEX x ½" PEX | 25 |
| Q4775050 | ProPEX EP Coupling, ½" PEX x ½" PEX | 25 |
| LF4545050 | ProPEX LF Brass Coupling, ½" PEX x ½" PEX | 25 |
| Q4775075 | ProPEX EP Coupling, ½ PEX x 3/4" PEX | 25 |
| LF4545075 | ProPEX LF Brass Coupling, ½" PEX x 3/4"PEX | 25 |
| Q4777575 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $3 / 4$ P PEX x 3/4" PEX | 25 |
| LF4547575 | ProPEX LF Brass Coupling, 3/4" PEX x 3/4" PEX | 25 |
| Q4777510 | ProPEX EP Coupling, 3/4"PEX x 1" PEX | 25 |
| LF4547510 | ProPEX LF Brass Coupling, 3/4" PEX x 1" PEX | 10 |
| Q4771010 | ProPEX EP Coupling, 1" PEX x 1" PEX | 10 |
| LF4541010 | ProPEX LF Brass Coupling, 1" PEX $\times 1$ " PEX | 10 |


| Q4771307 | ProPEX EP Coupling, 1¼ PEX x 3/4" PEX | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q4771310 | ProPEX EP Coupling, 1½ PEX x 1 1" PEX | 1 |
| Q4771313 | ProPEX EP Coupling, 114" PEX x 11⁄4" PEX | 1 |
| Q4771507 | ProPEX EP Coupling, 1½ PEX x 3/4"PEX | 1 |


| Q4771510 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $11 / 2 "$ PEX $\times 1$ 1" PEX | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Q4771513 ProPEX EP Coupling, $1 \frac{1}{2} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x 1¼" PEX $\quad 1$
Q4771515 ProPEX EP Coupling, $11 / 2 "$ PEX x 1½" PEX $\quad 1$

| Q4772015 | ProPEX EP Coupling, 2" PEX x 1½" PEX | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Q4772020 | ProPEX EP Coupling, 2" PEX x 2" PEX | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Q4772513 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $2^{1} / 2 "$ PEX x 11⁄" PEX | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Q4772515 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $2^{1 ⁄ 2} 2$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Q4772520 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $2^{1 ⁄ 2 "}$ PEX x 2" PEX | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Q4772525 | ProPEX EP Coupling, 2½" PEX x 2½" PEX |
| :---: | :---: |


| Q4773020 | ProPEX EP Coupling, 3" PEX x 2" PEX | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Q4773025 | ProPEX EP Coupling, 3" PEX x 2½" PEX | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Q4773030 | ProPEX EP Coupling, 3" PEX x 3" PEX | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## PEX plumbing systems

ProPEX EP and LF brass elbows make 90 - or 45-degree connections for directional changes in an Uponor AquaPEX system.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q4760500 | ProPEX EP Elbow, ½ PEX x ½" PEX | 25 |
| Q4760750 | ProPEX EP Elbow, 3/4" PEX x 3/4" PEX | 25 |
| LF4710750 | ProPEX LF Brass Elbow, $3 / 4$ " PEX x $3 / 4$ " PEX | 25 |
| Q4761000 | ProPEX EP Elbow, 1" PEX x 1" PEX | 10 |
| LF4711000 | ProPEX LF Brass Elbow, 1" PEX x 1" PEX | 10 |
| Q4761250 | ProPEX EP Elbow, 1¼ PEX x 11⁄4" PEX | 1 |
| Q4761500 | ProPEX EP Elbow, 1½ PEX x 1½" PEX | 1 |
| Q4761515 | ProPEX EP 45 Elbow, 1½ PEX x 1½" PEX | 1 |
| Q4762000 | ProPEX EP Elbow, 2" PEX x 2 " PEX | 1 |
| Q4762020 | ProPEX EP 45 Elbow, 2" PEX x 2" PEX | 1 |
| Q4762500 | ProPEX EP Elbow, $1^{1 ⁄ 21}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x $2 ½{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 1 |
| Q4762525 | ProPEX EP 45 Elbow, $2^{1 ⁄ 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1 ½ \mathrm{PEX}$ | 1 |
| Q4763000 | ProPEX EP Elbow, 3" PEX x 3" PEX | 1 |
| Q4763030 | ProPEX EP 45 Elbow, 3" PEX x 3" PEX | 1 |

ProPEX elbows


## PEX plumbing systems



ProPEX EP and LF brass tees make diverting connections for Uponor PEX tubing in supply and return mains. Branch size is listed last in the part description.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q4755050 | ProPEX EP Tee, ½" PEX x ½" PEX x ½" PEX | 25 |
| LF4705050 | ProPEX LF Brass Tee, ½" PEX x ½" PEX x ½" PEX | 25 |
| Q4757575 | ProPEX EP Tee, 3/4" PEX x 3/4" PEX x 3/4" PEX | 25 |
| LF4707575 | ProPEX LF Brass Tee, $3 / 4$ " PEX x $3 / 4$ " PEX x $3 / 4$ " PEX | 25 |
| Q4751010 | ProPEX EP Tee, 1" PEX x 1" PEX x 1" PEX | 10 |
| LF4701010 | ProPEX LF Brass Tee, 1" PEX x 1" PEX x 1" PEX | 10 |
| Q4751313 | ProPEX EP Tee, $111 / 4$ PEX x 1¼" PEX x 1¼" PEX | 1 |
| Q4751515 | ProPEX EP Tee, $11122^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x 1½" PEX x 1½" PEX | 1 |
| Q4752000 | ProPEX EP Tee, 2" PEX x 2" PEX x 2" PEX | 1 |
| Q4752500 | ProPEX EP Tee, $2^{1 ⁄ 21}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x 2½" PEX x $2 ½$ PEX | 1 |
| Q4753000 | ProPEX EP Tee, 3" PEX x 3" PEX x 3" PEX | 1 |

ProPEX reducing tees


ProPEX EP and LF brass reducing tees make diverting connections for Uponor PEX tubing in supply and return mains. Branch size is listed last in the part description.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q4755575 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, ½" PEX x ½" PEX x 3/4" PEX | 25 |
| Q4757555 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 3/4" PEX x ½" PEX x ½" PEX | 25 |
| Q4757557 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 3/4" PEX x ½ PEX x 3/4"PEX | 25 |
| Q4757550 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 3/4" PEX x $3 / 4$ " PEX $\times 1 / 20$ PEX | 25 |
| LF4707550 | ProPEX LF Brass Reducing Tee, $3 / 4$ " PEX x $3 / 4$ " PEX x $1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 25 |
| Q4757710 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $3 / 44^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x $3 / 4$ " PEX $\times 1$ " PEX | 10 |
| LF4707710 | ProPEX LF Brass Reducing Tee, $3 / 4$ " PEX x $3 / 4$ " PEX x 1 " PEX | 10 |
| Q4751775 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 1" PEX x 3/4"PEX x 3/4" PEX | 10 |
| LF4701775 | ProPEX LF Brass Reducing Tee, 1" PEX x 3/4" PEX x 3 /4" PEX | 10 |
| Q4751751 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 1" PEX x 3/4"PEX $\times 1$ " PEX | 10 |
| LF4701751 | ProPEX LF Brass Reducing Tee, 1" PEX x 3⁄4" PEX x 1" PEX | 10 |
| Q4751150 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 1" PEX $\times 1$ " PEX $\times 1 / 21$ PEX | 10 |
| LF4701150 | ProPEX LF Brass Reducing Tee, 1" PEX x 1" PEX x ½ PEX | 10 |

## PEX plumbing systems

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q4751175 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 1" PEX x 1" PEX x 3/4" PEX | 10 |
| LF4701175 | ProPEX LF Brass Reducing Tee, 1" PEX x 1" PEX x 3/4" PEX | 10 |
| Q4751317 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 1¼" PEX x 1 " PEX x 3 ¹" PEX | 1 |
| Q4751311 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 1¼ PEX x 1 " PEX x 1 " PEX | 1 |
| Q4751350 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $111 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x $111 / 4$ PEX x ½" PEX | 1 |
| Q4751337 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $111 / 4$ PEX x $111 / 4$ P PEX x $3 / 4$ " PEX | 1 |
| Q4751331 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $11 / 44^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x $111 / 4$ PEX $\times 1$ " PEX | 1 |
| Q4751517 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $11122^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1$ " PEX x $3 / 4$ " PEX | 1 |
| Q4751511 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $1 ½ 1$ PEX x 1 " PEX x 1 " PEX | 1 |
| Q4751505 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $11122^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x 1 " PEX $\times 1 ½ " P E X$ | 1 |
| Q4751537 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 11120 PEX x $111 / 4$ " PEX x $3 / 4$ " PEX | 1 |
| Q4751531 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $111 / 2$ PEX x $111 / 4$ " PEX $\times 1$ " PEX | 1 |
| Q4751533 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $111 / 2$ P PEX x $111 / 4$ PEX x $111 / 4$ PEX | 1 |
| Q4751550 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 11121 PEX x 11120 PEX x ½" PEX | 1 |
| Q4751557 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 11121 PEX x 11120 PEX x $3 / 4$ " PEX | 1 |
| Q4751551 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $11 / 22^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x $111 / 2$ PEX x 1 " PEX | 1 |
| Q4751553 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $111 / 2$ " PEX x $111 / 2 \mathrm{P}$ PEX x $111 / 4$ P PEX | 1 |
| Q4752575 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 2" PEX x 11⁄2" PEX x 3/4" PEX | 1 |
| Q4752051 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 2" PEX x 1½" PEX x 1" PEX | 1 |
| Q4752053 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 2" PEX x 1½" PEX x 11⁄2" PEX | 1 |
| Q4752055 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 2" PEX x 1½" PEX x 1½" PEX | 1 |
| Q4752152 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 2" PEX x 1½" PEX x 2 " PEX | 1 |
| Q4752250 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 2" PEX x 2" PEX x ½" PEX | 1 |
| Q4752275 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 2" PEX x 2" PEX x 3/4" PEX | 1 |
| Q4752210 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 2" PEX x 2" PEX x 1" PEX | 1 |
| Q4752213 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 2 " $\times 2$ " x 11⁄4" | 1 |
| Q4752215 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 2" PEX x 2"PEX x 1½" PEX | 1 |

## PEX plumbing systems

ProPEX reducing tees


| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q4752525 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 2½" PEX x 2 " PEX x 1½" PEX | 1 |
| Q4752522 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $2^{1 ⁄ 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x 2 " PEX x 2 " PEX | 1 |
| Q4752557 |  | 1 |
| Q4752510 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $2 ½$ PEX $\times 2 ½$ PEX $\times 1$ " PEX | 1 |
| Q4752513 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $2 ½$ PEX x $2 ½$ PEX x $111 / 4$ PEX | 1 |
| Q4752515 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $21 / 2$ P PEX x $2 ½$ PEX x $11122^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 1 |
| Q4752520 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 2½" PEX x 2½" PEX x 2 " PEX | 1 |
| Q4753220 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 3" PEX x 2" PEX x 2" PEX | 1 |
| Q4753215 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 3" PEX x 2½" PEX x 1½" PEX | 1 |
| Q4753252 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 3" PEX x 2½" PEX x 2" PEX | 1 |
| Q4753375 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 3" PEX x 3" PEX x 3/4" PEX | 1 |
| Q4753310 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 3" PEX x 3" PEX x 1" PEX | 1 |
| Q4753313 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 3" PEX x 3" PEX x 1¼" PEX | 1 |
| Q4753315 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 3" PEX x 3" PEX x 1½" PEX | 1 |
| Q4753320 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 3" PEX x 3" PEX x 2" PEX | 1 |
| Q4753325 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 3" PEX x 3" PEX x 2½" PEX | 1 |

## PEX plumbing systems

ProPEX EP plugs permanently or temporarily terminate the end of Uponor PEX tubing.
Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q4350500 | ProPEX EP Plug for $1 \times 2$ P PEX | 25 |
| Q4350750 | ProPEX EP Plug for $3 / 4$ " PEX | 25 |
| Q4351000 | ProPEX EP Plug for 1" PEX | 10 |
| Q4351250 | ProPEX EP Plug for $11 / 4$ " PEX | 1 |
| Q4351500 | ProPEX EP Plug for 1112 " PEX | 1 |
| Q4352000 | ProPEX EP Plug for 2" PEX | 1 |

## ProPEX adapters

ProPEX EP swivel closet adapters (with plastic nut) connect $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Uponor AquaPEX tubing to a water closet.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Q4340500 | ProPEX EP Swivel Closet Adapter, $1 ⁄ 2$ " PEX $\times 7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Ballcock | 25 |

ProPEX EP and LF brass swivel faucet adapters connect $1 / 2$ " Uponor AquaPEX tubing to male NPSM faucet connections.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q4360500 | ProPEX EP Swivel Faucet Adapter, 112" PEX x 1⁄2" NPSM | 25 |
| 4 LF4655050 | ProPEX LF Brass Swivel Faucet Adapter, ½ PEX x ½" NPSM | 25 |

ProPEX EP swivel closet adapters


ProPEX swivel faucet adapters

ProPEX EP plugs


## PEX plumbing systems



ProPEX LF brass to polyethylene (PE) couplings transition black PE tubing (per ASTM D2737) to Uponor AquaPEX tubing. Product does not include hose clamps for the PE side of the coupling.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| LF4591010 | ProPEX LF Brass to PE Coupling, 1" PEX x 1" PE | 10 |

ProPEX LF brass to polybutylene (PB) couplings transition PB tubing to Uponor AquaPEX tubing. Product does not include the crimp ring for the PB side of the coupling.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| LF4585050 | ProPEX LF Brass to PB Coupling, $1 / 2$ " PEX $\times 1 / 2 "$ PB | 25 |
| LF4587575 | ProPEX LF Brass to PB Coupling, $1 / 4$ PEX $\times \sqrt[3]{4}$ PB | 25 |

ProPEX LF brass CTS groove fitting adapters


ProPEX LF brass copper tube size (CTS) groove fitting adapters provide a direct connection to groove connections designed to meet CSA B242-05. These fittings are CTS on the groove connection side.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LFV2962020 | ProPEX LF Groove Fitting Adapter, 2" PEX LF Brass x 2" CTS Groove | 1 |
| LFV2962025 | ProPEX LF Groove Fitting Adapter, 2" PEX LF Brass x ${ }^{1 ⁄ 2} \mathbf{2}^{\prime \prime}$ CTS Groove | 1 |
| LFV2962525 | ProPEX LF Groove Fitting Adapter, $2^{1 ⁄ 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX LF Brass $\times 2^{1 ⁄ 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ CTS Groove | 1 |
| LFV2963030 | ProPEX LF Groove Fitting Adapter, 3" PEX LF Brass x 3" CTS Groove | 1 |

## ProPEX LF brass IPS groove fitting adapters



ProPEX LF brass iron pipe size (IPS) groove fitting adapters provide a direct connection to groove connections designed to meet CSA B242-05. These fittings are IPS on the groove connection side.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LFV2972020 | ProPEX LF Groove Fitting Adapter, 2" PEX LF Brass x 2" IPS Groove | 1 |
| LFV2972025 | ProPEX LF Groove Fitting Adapter, $2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX LF Brass x $2^{1 ⁄ 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ IPS Groove | 1 |
| LFV2972520 | ProPEX LF Groove Fitting Adapter, $2 ½$ PEX LF Brass x 2 " IPS Groove | 1 |
| LFV2972525 | ProPEX LF Groove Fitting Adapter, $2^{1 ⁄ 212}$ PEX LF Brass x ${ }^{11 ⁄ 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ IPS Groove | 1 |
| LFV2972530 | ProPEX LF Groove Fitting Adapter, $21 / 2$ " PEX LF Brass x 3 " IPS Groove | 1 |
| LFV2973025 | ProPEX LF Groove Fitting Adapter, 3" PEX LF Brass x 2½" IPS Groove | 1 |
| LFV2973030 | ProPEX LF Groove Fitting Adapter, 3" PEX LF Brass x 3" IPS Groove | 1 |

## PEX plumbing systems

ProPEX LF brass male threaded adapters connect Uponor AquaPEX tubing to male NPT threads and are intended as transition fittings from metal to PEX.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LF4523850 | ProPEX LF Brass Male Threaded Adapter, $3 / 8$ " PEX $\times 1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ NPT | 25 |
| LF4525050 | ProPEX LF Brass Male Threaded Adapter, 1/2" PEX x 1/2" NPT | 25 |
| LF4525075 | ProPEX LF Brass Male Threaded Adapter, 1/2 PEX x 3 3/4" NPT | 25 |
| LF4527575 | ProPEX LF Brass Male Threaded Adapter, 3/4" PEX x 3 /4" NPT | 25 |
| LF4527510 | ProPEX LF Brass Male Threaded Adapter, 3/4" PEX x 1" NPT | 10 |
| LF4521075 | ProPEX LF Brass Male Threaded Adapter, 1" PEX x 3/4" NPT | 10 |
| LF4521010 | ProPEX LF Brass Male Threaded Adapter, 1" PEX x 1" NPT | 10 |
| LF4521313 | ProPEX LF Brass Male Threaded Adapter, 11/4" PEX $\times 1 \frac{1144^{\prime \prime}}{}$ NPT | 1 |
| LF4521515 | ProPEX LF Brass Male Threaded Adapter, $11 / 2 \mathrm{PEX} \times 11 / 2 \mathrm{NPT}$ | 1 |
| LF4522020 | ProPEX LF Brass Male Threaded Adapter, 2" PEX x 2" NPT | 1 |
| LF4522525 | ProPEX LF Brass Male Threaded Adapter, $2^{1 ⁄ 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 11 / 2 \mathrm{NPT}$ | 1 |
| LF4523030 | ProPEX LF Brass Male Threaded Adapter, 3" PEX x 3" NPT | 1 |

ProPEX LF brass male threaded adapters


ProPEX stainless-steel male threaded adapters transition Uponor AquaPEX tubing to reverseosmosis units. Due to the aggressive nature of conditioned water produced by reverse osmosis, de-ionization and distillation, ProPEX stainless-steel fittings are manufactured from 316 stainless steel, and fully comply with CSA B137.5.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Q8525050 | ProPEX Stainless-steel Male Threaded Adapter, $1 ⁄ 2$ " PEX x $1 ⁄ 2$ " NPT | 25 |
| Q8527575 | ProPEX Stainless-steel Male Threaded Adapter, $3 / 4$ " PEX x $3 / 4$ " NPT | 25 |
| Q8521010 | ProPEX Stainless-steel Male Threaded Adapter, 1 " PEX x 1 " NPT | 10 |

ProPEX stainless-steel male threaded adapters


ProPEX LF brass female threaded adapters connect Uponor PEX tubing to female NPT threads and are intended as transition fittings from metal to PEX.

ProPEX LF brass female threaded adapters


## PEX plumbing systems

ProPEX LF brass sweat adapters


ProPEX LF brass sweat adapters transition Uponor AquaPEX tubing to copper pipe.
Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.
Note: Do not press these adapters. For copper press applications, see pages $\mathbf{2 7 - 2 8}$ for ProPEX LF brass copper press adapters.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LF4513850 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Adapter, $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x 1 12" Copper | 25 |
| LF4515050 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Adapter, 1/2" PEX x 1 12" Copper | 25 |
| LF4515075 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Adapter, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x ${ }^{1 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Copper | 25 |
| LF4517550 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Adapter, $3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Copper | 25 |
| LF4517575 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Adapter, $3 / 4$ " PEX x 3/4" Copper | 25 |
| LF4517510 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Adapter, 3/4" PEX x 1" Copper | 10 |
| LF4511010 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Adapter, 1" PEX x 1" Copper | 10 |
| LF4511313 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Adapter, 1114" PEX x 1114" Copper | 1 |
| LF4511515 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Adapter, 11/2" PEX x 11/2" Copper | 1 |
| LF4512020 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Adapter, 2" PEX x 2" Copper | 1 |
| LF4512525 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Adapter, $1^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Copper | 1 |
| LF4513030 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Adapter, 3" PEX x 3" Copper | 1 |

## ProPEX LF brass sweat fitting adapters



ProPEX LF brass sweat fitting adapters transition Uponor PEX tubing to copper fittings. These fittings are not intended to be used as a direct copper press to ProPEX adapter.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.
Note: Do not press these adapters. For copper press applications, see page 27-28 for ProPEX LF brass copper press adapters.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LF4505050 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Fitting Adapter, $1 / 2 \mathrm{l}$ PEX $\times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Copper | 25 |
| LF4505075 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Fitting Adapter, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x $3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Copper | 25 |
| LF4507550 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Fitting Adapter, $3 / 4$ " PEX x $1 / 2$ " Copper | 25 |
| LF4507575 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Fitting Adapter, $3 / 4$ PEX x $3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Copper | 25 |
| LF4507510 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Fitting Adapter, $3 / 4$ PEX $\times 1$ " Copper | 10 |
| LF4501010 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Fitting Adapter, 1" PEX $\times 1$ " Copper | 10 |
| LF4501313 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Fitting Adapter, $11 / 4$ PEX $\times 11 / 4$ " Copper | 1 |
| LF4501515 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Fitting Adapter, $1^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1 \frac{1}{1 / 2}$ Copper | 1 |
| LF4502020 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Fitting Adapter, 2" PEX x 2" Copper | 1 |

## PEX plumbing systems

ProPEX LF brass elbow adapters with male iron pipe (MIP) make 90-degree connections for $1 / 2$ " Uponor AquaPEX tubing to $1 / 2$ male NPT thread. ProPEX LF brass elbow adapters with male sweat make 90 -degree connections for $1 / 2{ }^{2}$ Uponor AquaPEX tubing to $1 / 2$ " female sweat.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| LF4125050 | ProPEX LF Brass Elbow Adapter, $1 ⁄ 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX × ½" MIP | 25 |
| LF4730500 | ProPEX LF Brass Elbow Adapter, $112^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Male CU | 10 |

ProPEX LF brass drop ear elbow adapters provide rigid, 90 -degree connections for $1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ to $1^{\prime \prime}$ Uponor AquaPEX tubing.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| LF4235038 | ProPEX LF Brass Drop Ear Elbow Adapter, $1 ⁄ 2$ " PEX x $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ FIP | 25 |
| LF4235050 | ProPEX LF Brass Drop Ear Elbow Adapter, $1 ⁄ 2$ " PEX x $1 ⁄ 2$ FIP | 25 |
| LF4237575 | ProPEX LF Brass Drop Ear Elbow Adapter, $3 / 4$ " PEX x $3 / 4$ " FIP | 4 |
| LF4231010 | ProPEX LF Brass Drop Ear Elbow Adapter, 1 " PEX x 1 " FIP | 4 |

ProPEX LF brass copper press adapters transition Uponor PEX tubing to copper pipe.
Note: ProPEX tool and copper press tool are required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LFP4515050 | ProPEX LF Brass Copper Press Adapter, $1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x $1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Copper | 25 |
| LFP4517575 | ProPEX LF Brass Copper Press Adapter, $3 / 4$ PEX x $3 / 4$ " Copper | 25 |
| LFP4511010 | ProPEX LF Brass Copper Press Adapter, 1" PEX x 1" Copper | 10 |
| LFP4511313 | ProPEX LF Brass Copper Press Adapter, $1 \frac{1}{4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Copper | 1 |
| LFP4511515 | ProPEX LF Brass Copper Press Adapter, $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1 \frac{1}{1 / 2}$ " Copper | 1 |
| LFP4512020 | ProPEX LF Brass Copper Press Adapter, 2" PEX x 2" Copper | 1 |
| LFP4512525 | ProPEX LF Brass Copper Press Adapter, $2^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Copper | 1 |
| LFP4513030 | ProPEX LF Brass Copper Press Adapter, 3" PEX x 3" Copper | 1 |

ProPEX LF brass elbow adapters


ProPEX LF brass drop ear elbow adapters


ProPEX LF brass copper press adapters


## PEX plumbing systems

ProPEX LF brass copper press fitting adapters


ProPEX LF brass copper press fitting adapters connect Uponor PEX to copper press piping systems. For use with ASTM B88 Type K, L or M copper pipe and ASME B16.51 copper press fittings.

Note: ProPEX tool and copper press tool are required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LFP4505050 | ProPEX LF Brass Copper Press Fitting Adapter, 1/2" PEX x ½" Copper | 25 |
| LFP4507575 | ProPEX LF Brass Copper Press Fitting Adapter, $3 / 4$ PEX x $3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Copper | 25 |
| LFP4501010 | ProPEX LF Brass Copper Press Fitting Adapter, 1" PEX $\times 1$ " Copper | 10 |
| LFP4501313 | ProPEX LF Brass Copper Press Fitting Adapter, 11/4" PEX x 11/4" Copper | 1 |
| LFP4501515 | ProPEX LF Brass Copper Press Fitting Adapter, 11/2" PEX x 111/2" Copper | 1 |
| LFP4502020 | ProPEX LF Brass Copper Press Fitting Adapter, 2" PEX $\times 2$ " Copper | 1 |
| LFP4502525 | ProPEX LF Brass Copper Press Fitting Adapter, $2^{1 ⁄ 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 2^{1 ⁄ 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ Copper | 1 |
| LFP4503030 | ProPEX LF Brass Copper Press Fitting Adapter, 3" PEX x 3" Copper | 1 |

ProPEX LF brass water heater adapters


The Uponor ProPEX ${ }^{\circledR}$ Water Heater Adapter (stainless steel) connects $3 / 4$ PEX to water heater.
Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| LF2957575 | ProPEX LF Water Heater Adapter, $3 / 4 "$ PEX LF Brass x $3 / 4$ " FIP x 18 " | 20 |

## ProPEX LF brass CPVC

 spigot adaptersProPEX LF brass CPVC spigot adapters transition Uponor PEX tubing to CPVC (CTS) fittings. Follow all CPVC manufacturer's instructions for proper CPVC connections.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CP4501313 | ProPEX LF Brass x CPVC Spigot Adapter, 11⁄4" PEX x 1114" CPVC (CTS) | 1 |
| CP4501515 | ProPEX LF Brass $\times$ CPVC Spigot Adapter, $11 / 2$ PEX $\times 11 / 2 \mathrm{LCPVC}$ (CTS) | 1 |
| CP4502020 | ProPEX LF Brass x CPVC Spigot Adapter, 2" PEX x 2" CPVC (CTS) | 1 |

## ProPEX LF brass CPVC socket adapters

ProPEX LF brass CPVC socket adapters transition Uponor PEX tubing to CPVC (CTS) pipe. Follow all CPVC manufacturer's instructions for proper CPVC connections.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CP4511313 | ProPEX LF Brass x CPVC Socket Adapter, $1 \frac{114 " ~ P E X ~ x ~ 11 ⁄ 4 " ~ C P V C ~(C T S) ~}{4}$ | 1 |
| CP4511515 | ProPEX LF Brass x CPVC Socket Adapter, 1½" PEX x 11⁄2" CPVC (CTS) | 1 |
| CP4512020 | ProPEX LF Brass x CPVC Socket Adapter, 2" PEX x 2" CPVC (CTS) | 1 |

## PEX plumbing systems

ProPEX LF brass CPVC spigot adapter kits transition from either copper tube size (CTS) or iron pipe size (IPS) CPVC to Uponor PEX piping systems.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CP4501300 | ProPEX LF Brass x CPVC Spigot Adapter Kit, $11 / 4$ " PEX x $11 / 4$ " CPVC (IPS or CTS) | 1 |
| CP4501500 | ProPEX LF Brass x CPVC Spigot Adapter Kit, $1 \frac{1}{2 \prime \prime}$ PEX x $1 \frac{11 / 2 " ~ C P V C ~}{1}$ (IPS or CTS) | 1 |
| CP4502000 | ProPEX LF Brass x CPVC Spigot Adapter Kit, 2" PEX x 2" CPVC (IPS or CTS) | 1 |

ProPEX LF brass flange adapter kits are available for $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and 3 " PEX pipe sizes. The kit includes a ProPEX adapter, a flange adapter and four nuts and bolts. The flanges carry a $150-\mathrm{lb}$. rating.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description |
| :--- | :--- |
| LF2982525 | ProPEX LF Brass Flange Adapter Kit, $2^{½ " ~ P E X ~(150 ~ l b .) ~}$ |
| LF2983030 | ProPEX LF Brass Flange Adapter Kit, 3" PEX (150 lb.) |

ProPEX LF brass flange adapter kits


Drain Valves


ProPEX LF brass CPVC spigot adapter kits


ProPEX Brass Ball Valve features an in-line, quarter-turn shut off valve for $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ or $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ PEX. Drain Port included on the downstream side of the valve.

Note: ProPEX Tool is required. ProPEX Rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LF4815055 | ProPEX LF Brass Stop and Drain Ball Valve, (0.44" bore) ½" PEX | 10 |
| LF4817580 | ProPEX LF Brass Stop and Drain Ball Valve, (0.44" bore) $3 / 4$ P PEX | 10 |

Use angle stop valves for point-of-use shutoff at the fixture.

Use straight stop valves for point-of-use shutoff at the fixture.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| LF4865038 | ProPEX LF Brass Straight Stop Valve, $1 ⁄ 2$ " PEX | 10 |
| LF4975038 | ProPEX LF Brass Connector, $1 ⁄ 2$ " PEX x $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ O.D. (straight adapter) | 25 |



## Valves and accessories

$\qquad$

## PEX plumbing systems

LF brass compression stop valves


LF brass compression (quarter-turn) stop valves are chrome-plated and available in angle or straight configurations. Stop valves are used for point-of-use shutoff at the fixture. Both styles connect $1 / 2$ " Uponor AquaPEX tubing to $3 / 8$ " outside diameter (O.D.) risers.

Note: Includes compression inserts and rings for the $1 / 2$ " PEX connections.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| LF4410500 | LF Brass Compression Angle Stop Valve for $1 \not ⁄ 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 10 |
| LF4420500 | LF Brass Compression Straight Stop Valve for $1 ⁄ 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 10 |
|  |  | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Insert (stainless steel) |
| F5400500 | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Compression Ring (brass) | 10 |
| F4440500 | 10 |  |

ProPEX LF brass ball valves


Uponor ProPEX LF brass valves for residential applications consist of $1 / 2$ " ProPEX chrome-plated, fullport, point-of-use stop valves, ice maker valves and in-line (drain and non-drain) ProPEX x ProPEX, ProPEX x sweat and ProPEX x MPT ball valves $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $3 / 4$. Uponor also offers LF brass commercial ball valves in sizes $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to 2 ", full port with optional stem extensions.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LF4815050 | ProPEX LF Brass Ball Valve, 1/2" PEX x 1/2" PEX | 10 |
| LF4817575 | ProPEX LF Brass Ball Valve, 3/4" PEX x 3/4" PEX | 10 |

ProPEX LF brass commercial ball valves (full port) are designed and dimensioned to deliver all the benefits of the ProPEX connection that you have grown to expect from an Uponor system. These valves are acceptable for use in a system containing no more than $50 \%$ propylene glycol. Stem extension kits are available for insulated piping applications (accommodates up to 2 " of insulation).

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LFC4825050 | ProPEX LF Brass Commercial Ball Valve (full port), $1 \times 2 \mathrm{~m}$ PEX x ½" PEX | 10 |
| LFC4827575 | ProPEX LF Brass Commercial Ball Valve (full port), $3 / 4$ " PEX x $3 / 4$ " PEX | 10 |
| LFC4821010 | ProPEX LF Brass Commercial Ball Valve (full port), 1" PEX x 1" PEX | 1 |
| LFC4821313 | ProPEX LF Brass Commercial Ball Valve (full port), $1 \frac{1}{4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x $1 \frac{1}{4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 1 |
| LFC4821515 | ProPEX LF Brass Commercial Ball Valve (full port), $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x $11 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 1 |
| LFC4822020 | ProPEX LF Brass Commercial Ball Valve (full port), 2" PEX x 2" PEX | 1 |
| F5630001 | 2 $3 / 8$ " Stem Extension Kit for $1 / 2$ " and $3 / 4$ " Valves | 1 |
| F5630002 | 25/8" Stem Extension Kit for 1 " and $11 / 4$ " Valves | 1 |
| F5630003 | 25/8" Stem Extension Kit for $11 / 2$ " and 2" Valves | 1 |

## PEX plumbing systems

ProPEX to MIP LF brass (quarter-turn) ball valves feature a shutoff valve between $1 / 2$ " Uponor AquaPEX and $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ MIP. This valve is not compatible with applications using glycol.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| LF4795050 | ProPEX LF Brass Ball Valve, $1 / 2$ PEX $\times 1 / 2 "$ MIP | 10 |

ProPEX brass to copper (quarter-turn) ball valves feature a shutoff valve for $1 / 2$ "and $3 / 4$ " Uponor AquaPEX tubing to $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $3 / 4$ " copper pipe. These valves are not compatible with applications using glycol.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| LF4805050 | ProPEX LF Brass Ball Valve, $1 / 2$ " PEX $\times 1 / 2$ " Copper Adapter | 10 |
| LF4807575 | ProPEX LF Brass Ball Valve, $3 / 4$ PEX $\times 3 / 4$ " Copper Adapter | 10 |

ProPEX LF brass ice maker tees feature a valve with quarter-turn shutoff capability and connect $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX to $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ O.D. compression. ProPEX LF brass ice maker valves connect $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX to $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ O.D. compression with quarter-turn shutoff capability.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LF4455050 | ProPEX LF Brass In-line Ice Maker Tee, ½" PEX x ½" PEX x ¼" O.D. compression | 10 |
| LF4785025 | ProPEX LF Brass Ice Maker Valve, $1 / 2$ P PEX x $1 / 4$ " O.D. (angle) | 10 |
| LF4786025 | ProPEX LF Brass Ice Maker Valve, ½" PEX x ¼" O.D. (straight) | 10 |

## ProPEX LF brass

 ice maker tees and valves

## PEX plumbing systems

| Risers | Lav and closet risers are installed with delrin ring (included). |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Note: Uponor recommends riser washers for hot-water applications. |  |  |
|  | Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| e) 0 | 4 F1072512 | 3/8" O.D. x 12" Lav Riser | 100 |
|  | 4 F1072520 | 3/8" O.D. x 20" Lav Riser | 100 |
|  | 4 F1072530 | 3/8" O.D. x 30" Lav Riser | 100 |
|  | 4 F1072536 | 3/8" O.D. x 36" Lav Riser | 100 |
|  | 4 F1082512 | 3/8" O.D. x 12" Closet Riser | 100 |
|  | 4 F1082520 | 3/8" O.D. x 20" Closet Riser | 100 |
|  | ( Q4440250 | 3/8' I.D. Delrin Ring, replacement part | 50 |
|  | 4 Q4300250 | Uponor AquaPEX Riser Washer, 100/bag | 1 |

ProPEX escutcheons


ProPEX escutcheons with flaired sleeve provide an attractive cover for $1 / 2{ }^{1}$ Uponor AquaPEX tubing and ProPEX connections as they exit the wall. Available in white or chrome-plated.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| F5650500 | ProPEX Escutcheon for 112 " PEX ( $11 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ O.D.), chrome-plated | 25 |
| F5670500 | ProPEX Escutcheon for $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX ( $11 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ O.D.), white | 25 |

## Chrome finishing sleeves

Chrome finishing sleeves slide over $1 / 2$ " Uponor AquaPEX tubing connected to point-of-use valves to provide protection and improve appearance.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| F5600500 | Chrome Finishing Sleeve for $1 / 2 " \operatorname{PEX}(11 / 16 "$ O.D.) | 25 |

## PEX plumbing systems

## Water service

Targeted for commercial multifamily sub-metering as well as residential whole-home metering, Uponor's ProPEX water service offering is designed for direct connection to water meters sized $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ to 1 ".

ProPEX EP water meter fittings provide a straight or 90 -degree connection to water meters for $3 / 4$ " and 1" Uponor AquaPEX tubing. They are sold as a kit containing the fitting along with a gasket and two swivel nuts (EP nuts for plastic meters and metal nuts for metal meters).

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| WS4360750 | ProPEX EP Straight Water Meter Fitting, ${ }^{3 / 4 " P E X \times 1 " ~ N P S M ~}$ | 1 |
| WS4361000 | ProPEX EP Straight Water Meter Fitting, 1 " PEX $\times 1 \frac{1}{4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ NPSM | 1 |
| WS4360751 | ProPEX EP Elbow Water Meter Fitting, $3^{3 / 4}$ PEX $\times 1$ " NPSM | 1 |
| WS4361001 | ProPEX EP Elbow Water Meter Fitting, 1 " PEX x $11 / 4{ }^{1 / 2}$ NPSM | 1 |

ProPEX EP water meter fittings


ProPEX LF brass water meter valves provide a straight or 90-degree connection to water meters for $3 / 4$ " and 1 " Uponor AquaPEX tubing. They are sold as a kit containing the valve along with a gasket and two swivel nuts (EP nuts for plastic meters and metal nuts for metal meters).

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| WS4820750 | ProPEX LF Brass Straight Water Meter Valve, 3/4" PEX x 1" NPSM | 1 |
| WS4821000 | ProPEX LF Brass Straight Water Meter Valve, 1" PEX x 111/4" NPSM | 1 |
| WS4820751 | ProPEX LF Brass Elbow Water Meter Valve, 3/4" PEX x 1" NPSM | 1 |
| WS4821001 | ProPEX LF Brass Elbow Water Meter Valve, 1" PEX x 11⁄4" NPSM | 1 |

ProPEX LF brass water meter valves

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A5750001 | Mounting Bracket for $5 / 8$ " to 1 " Water Meters | 1 |

Mounting brackets for $5 / \mathbf{8}^{\prime \prime}$ to


## Ells and boxes

ProPEX LF copper tub ells provide a 90-degree transition from tub and shower valve to Uponor AquaPEX tubing.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LF2875050 | ProPEX LF Copper Tub Ell, ½" PEX LF Brass x ½" Copper ( $3^{\prime \prime}$ x 6") | 25 |
| LF2885050 | ProPEX LF Copper Tub Ell, ½" PEX LF Brass x ½" Copper ( 3 " x 4") | 25 |

## PEX plumbing systems

ProPEX LF copper stub ells


ProPEX copper stub ells provide a 90-degree transition from Uponor AquaPEX tubing to copper or $1 / 2$ " compression valves.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LF2865050 |  | 25 |
| LF2855050 | ProPEX LF Copper Stub Ell, 12" PEX LF Brass x ½" Copper ( 13 " x 8") | 25 |
| LF2895050 | ProPEX LF Copper Stub Ell, 1⁄2" PEX LF Brass x ½" Copper (8" $\times 13$ ") | 25 |
| LF2897575 | ProPEX LF Copper Stub Ell, 3/4" PEX LF Brass x 3/4" Copper (4" x 8") | 25 |
| LF2891010 | ProPEX LF Copper Stub Ell, 1" PEX x 1" Copper (13" x 16") | 1 |

ProPEX LF copper straight stubs provide a straight transition from Uponor AquaPEX tubing to copper.
Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LF2935050 | ProPEX LF Copper Straight Stub, ½" PEX LF Brass x ½" Copper (8") | 25 |
| LF2945050 | ProPEX LF Copper Straight Stub, 1/2" PEX LF Brass x ½" Copper (15") | 25 |
| LF2962525 | ProPEX LF Copper Straight Stub, $2^{11 / 2 " ~ P E X ~ L F ~ B r a s s ~} \times 21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Copper | 1 |
| LF2963030 | ProPEX LF Copper Straight Stub, 3" PEX LF Brass x 3" Copper | 1 |

## ProPEX LF brass washing machine outlet boxes



ProPEX washing machine outlet boxes come with two $1 / 2$ " ProPEX LF brass color-coded hot and cold valves. The versatility of the box allows the installer the freedom to mount the box with the valves either on the top or bottom. The four support brackets make mounting the box quick and easy. The included snap-on cover plate accommodates up to 1 " drywall.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| LF5930500 | ProPEX Washing Machine Outlet Box, $1 ⁄ 2$ L LF Brass Valves | 12 |

## PEX plumbing systems

ProPEX ice maker outlet boxes come with one $1 / 2$ " ProPEX LF brass valve. The valve has a $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ O.D. compression connection for connecting to standard ice maker tubing. The two support brackets make mounting the box quick and easy. The included snap-on cover plate accommodates up to 1 " drywall.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| LF5955025 | ProPEX Ice Maker Box with Support Brackets, $1 ⁄ 2$ " LF Brass Valve | 12 |
| F5400250 | $1 / 44^{\prime \prime}$ Insert (stainless steel) | 10 |

## ProPEX LF brass

 ice maker boxes

## Copper manifolds

ProPEX 1" copper branch manifolds feature $1 / 2$ " ProPEX LF brass outlets brazed to the manifold trunk. Sweat manifolds together to create the desired number of outlets. Do not exceed acceptable flow rates for 1 " nominal copper.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LF2801050 | ProPEX 1" Copper Branch Manifold with 1 12" ProPEX LF brass outlets, 4 outlets | 1 |
| LF2811050 | ProPEX 1" Copper Branch Manifold with $1 / 2$ " ProPEX LF brass outlets, 6 outlets | 1 |
| LF2821050 | ProPEX 1" Copper Branch Manifold with 112 " ProPEX LF brass outlets, 8 outlets | 1 |
| LF2831050 | ProPEX 1" Copper Branch Manifold with $1 / 2$ " ProPEX LF brass outlets, 10 outlets | 1 |
| LF2841050 | ProPEX 1" Copper Branch Manifold with $1 / 2$ " ProPEX LF brass outlets, 12 outlets | 1 |

ProPEX 1" (type L) copper branch manifolds

## PEX plumbing systems

## Tools and accessories

Refer to the following pages for a full listing of tools and accessories.

- Tube uncoilers: page 123
- Tube cutters: page 124
- ProPEX tools and accessories: pages 125-126
- Other tools: page 126
- Tubing supports: pages 127-128
- Fasteners, fastener tools and protectors: pages 129-132



## Residential fire sprinkler systems

## Residential fire sprinkler systems

## Uponor AquaPEX tubing

Uponor AquaPEX white tubing is approved for use in AquaSAFE residential fire safety systems.
Uponor AquaPEX tubing is manufactured and listed to ASTM F876 and F877 and CSA B137.5, certified to NSF Standards 14 and 61 and listed by the Hydrostatic Stress Board of PPI at $200^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(93.3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ at 80 psi, $180^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(82.2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ at 100 psi and $73.4^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ at 160 psi. Uponor AquaPEX tubing (shown below) is also listed to UL 1821 and ULC/ORD-C199P and carries an additional rating of $120^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(48.9^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ at 130 psi .
Uponor AquaPEX white tubing is marked with the PEX 5106 designation as required by the most recent edition of ASTM F876-15a, indicating it exceeds ASTM F876 chlorine-resistance requirements for continuous-recirculation systems operating up to $140^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ while also affording a one-month UV-resistance level. Additionally, $3 / 4$ ", 1 " and $11 / 4$ tubing is listed to UL 1821 and ULC/ORD-C199P for use in residential fire sprinkler systems.

Uponor AquaPEX white coils


Uponor AquaPEX white tubing is approved for use in AquaSAFE residential fire safety systems Uponor AquaPEX tubing is manufactured and listed to ASTM F876 and F877 and CSA B137.5, certified to NSF Standards 14 and 61 and listed by the Hydrostatic Stress Board of PPI at $200^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ $\left(93.3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ at $80 \mathrm{psi}, 180^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(82.2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ at 100 psi and $73.4^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ at 160 psi . Uponor AquaPEX tubing (shown below) is also listed to UL 1821 and ULC/ORD-C199P and carries an additional rating of $120^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(48.9^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ at 130 psi . Uponor AquaPEX white tubing is marked with the PEX 5106 designation as required by ASTM F876, indicating it exceeds ASTM F876 chlorine-resistance requirements for continuous-recirculation systems operating up to $140^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ while also affording a one-month UV-resistance level

| Part no. | Part description | Coils/pallet |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| F1040750 | $3 / 4 "$ Uponor AquaPEX White, 100-ft. coil | 22 |
| F1060750 | $3 / 4 "$ Uponor AquaPEX White, $300-\mathrm{ft}$. coil | 9 |
| F1100750 | $3 / 4 "$ Uponor AquaPEX White, $500-\mathrm{ft}$. coil | 8 |
| F1041000 | 1" Uponor AquaPEX White, $100-\mathrm{ft}$. coil | 12 |
| F1061000 | 1" Uponor AquaPEX White, $300-\mathrm{ft}$. coil | 5 |
| F1101000 | 1" Uponor AquaPEX White, $500-\mathrm{ft}$. coil | 6 |
| F1061250 | $11 / 4$ " Uponor AquaPEX White, $100-\mathrm{ft}$. coil | 7 |
| F1021250 | $11 / 4 "$ Uponor AquaPEX White, $300-\mathrm{ft}$. coil | 2 |

Uponor AquaPEX white
straight lengths straight lengths

## ProPEX rings



ProPEX rings are required to make a proper ProPEX connection. The $3 / 4 ", 1$ and $1 \frac{1}{4}$ " rings are listed to UL 1821 and ULC/ORD-C199P for use in residential fire sprinkler systems.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Q4690756 | ProPEX Ring with Stop, 3/4" | 50 |
| Q4691000 | ProPEX Ring with Stop, 1" | 50 |
| Q4691250 | ProPEX Ring with Stop, 11/4" | 10 |

## Residential fire sprinkler systems

## Looped sprinkler adapters

ProPEX LF brass fire sprinkler adapters connect residential fire sprinklers to Uponor AquaPEX tubing. Made of lead-free* brass with ProPEX outlets, the adapter is NSF- and UL-approved for combined plumbing and fire sprinkler systems.

Note: Installation requires one Fire Sprinkler Adapter Mounting Bracket (A7750700) and one Pushon Nut (F7000005) for each LF brass fire sprinkler adapter. Mount the bracket using \#10 $\times 1 \frac{1}{2} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ screws (F7001500) or equivalent. ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately. Listed to UL 1821 and ULC/ORD-C199P for use in residential fire sprinkler systems.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LF7707575* | ProPEX LF Brass Fire Sprinkler Adapter Tee, $3 / 4 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x $3 / 4$ " PEX x $1 / 2$ " FNPT | 5 |
| LF7701010* | ProPEX LF Brass Fire Sprinkler Adapter Tee, 1" PEX x 1" PEX x ½" FNPT | 5 |
| LF7711050 | ProPEX LF Brass Fire Sprinkler Adapter Elbow, 1" PEX x ½" FNPT | 5 |
| LF7717550 | ProPEX LF Brass Fire Sprinkler Adapter Elbow, 3/4" PEX x 1/2" FNPT | 5 |
| A7750700 | Fire Sprinkler Adapter Mounting Bracket, ${ }^{3 / 4 \prime \prime}$ and 1" | 5 |
| F7001500 | Screws, \#10 x 11⁄2", Pan Head, Full Thread, 100/pkg. | 1 |
| F7000005 | Fire Sprinkler Adapter Push-on Nut, 25/pkg. | 1 |

*Per NSF Annex G, lead-free products contain no more than $0.25 \%$ weighted average lead content on wetted surfaces.

ProPEX LF brass fire sprinkler adapters


## Residential fire sprinkler systems

## Residential fire sprinklers

Concealed sprinklers


Concealed sprinklers thread onto Uponor's fire sprinkler adapter fittings. All sprinklers come complete with a plastic protective cap and cup. Sprinklers are NSF- and UL-approved for combined plumbing and fire sprinkler systems. Sprinklers designated LF are also NSF Annex G compliant

Note: Concealed cover plates for LF74970FC sold separately. Concealed cover plates are included with LF74971FW. Do not store sprinkler assemblies where the ambient temperature will exceed $100^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(37.8^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$. Special sprinkler wrenches are required to assemble sprinkler and adapter.

| Part no. | Part description | K-factor | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| LF74970FC | LF RC-RES (162F) Flat Concealed Sprinkler | 4.9 | 50 |
| LF74971FW** | LF RC-RES (175F) Flat Concealed Sprinkler <br> with White Cover Plate | 4.9 | 5 |

*Use $175^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(79.4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ sprinklers where the maximum ambient ceiling temperatures are between $101^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(38.3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ and $150^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(65.6^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$.

## Recessed pendent sprinklers



Recessed pendent sprinklers thread onto Uponor's fire sprinkler adapter fittings. Sprinklers are NSF- and UL-approved for combined plumbing and fire sprinkler systems

Note: Protective plastic caps, escutcheons and tension collars sold separately. Do not store sprinklers where the ambient temperature will exceed $100^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(37.8^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$. Sprinkler wrench required to assemble sprinkler and adapter.

| Part no. | Part description | K-factor | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| LF73000WH | LF Recessed Pendent Sprinkler, 155F, 3.0 K-factor, White | 3.0 | 5 |
| LF73001WH* | LF Recessed Pendent Sprinkler, 175F, 3.0 K-factor, White | 3.0 | 5 |
| LF74900WH | LF Recessed Pendent Sprinkler, 155F, 4.9 K-factor, White | 4.9 | 5 |
| LF74901WH* | LF Recessed Pendent Sprinkler, 175F, 4.9 K-factor, White | 4.9 | 5 |

*Use $175^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(79.4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ sprinklers where the maximum ambient ceiling temperatures are between $101^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(38.3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ and $150^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(65.6^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$.

Horizontal sidewall


Horizontal sidewall sprinklers thread onto Uponor's fire sprinkler adapter fittings. Sprinklers are NSF- and UL-approved for combined plumbing and fire sprinkler systems. Sprinklers designated LF is also NSF Annex G compliant.

Note: Protective plastic caps, escutcheons and tension collars sold separately. Do not store sprinklers where the ambient temperature will exceed $100^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(37.8^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$. Sprinkler wrench required to assemble sprinkler and adapter.

| Part no. | Part description | K-factor | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| LF74300HW | LF Recessed Horizontal Sidewall Sprinkler, 155F, <br> 4.2 K-factor, White | 4.2 | 5 |
| LF74301HW* | LF Recessed Horizontal Sidewall Sprinkler, 175F, <br> 4.2 K-factor, White | 4.2 | 5 |
| LF74000HS | LF Flat Concealed Horizontal Sidewall Sprinkler, 165F, <br>  <br> 4.0 K-factor | 4.0 | 5 |

*Use $175^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(79.4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ sprinklers where the maximum ambient ceiling temperatures are between $101^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(38.3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ and $150^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(65.6^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$.

## Residential fire sprinkler systems

## Sprinkler cabinets

This three-sprinkler cabinet allows installers to leave spare sprinklers in the home.
Note: Ensure extra sprinklers of each type used in the home are purchased separately and included in the cabinet.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Q7503000 | Sprinkler Cabinet without Sprinklers | 1 |

## Sprinkler cabinets



## Sprinkler accessories

Concealed flat cover plates easily slide onto flat concealed sprinklers for a finished appearance The flat cover plate completely hides the sprinkler from view. All cover plates detach from the sprinkler assembly when temperatures reach $135^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(57.2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $140^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$.
Note: Do not store cover plates in areas where the ambient temperature will exceed $100^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(37.8^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$. Cover plates must be used with LF RC-RES concealed sprinklers and LF concealed horizontal sidewall sprinklers.

Concealed flat cover plates easily slide onto flat concealed sprinklers for a finished appearance. The flat cover plate completely hides the sprinkler from view. All cover plates detach from the sprinkler assembly when temperatures reach $135^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(57.2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $140^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$.

Note: Do not store cover plates in areas where the ambient temperature will exceed $100^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ $\left(37.8^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$. Cover plates must be used with LF RC-RES concealed sprinklers and LF concealed horizontal sidewall sprinklers.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Q70640HW* | Concealed Flat Cover Plate for HSW, White, (HSW style only) | 5 |
| Q70749WH | Concealed Flat Cover Plate for 162F LF RC-RES Sprinkler, White, $3^{11 ⁄ 2}$ | 50 |

## Concealed flat cover plates



## Residential fire sprinkler systems

## Recessed escutcheons



Recessed escutcheons provide a finished appearance. They come complete with a tension collar and are available in white.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Q71850LW | Two-piece Recessed Escutcheon for LF Recessed Pendent and <br> LF Recessed HSW, White | 5 |

Concealed sprinkler wrenches


Concealed sprinkler wrenches quickly and easily allow access to service concealed sprinklers.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Q7500430 | Sprinkler Wrench, LF Flat Concealed Horizontal Sidewall | 1 |
| Q7500700 | Sprinkler Socket for LF RC-RES Sprinklers, LF74970FC and LF74971FW | 1 |

## Recessed sprinkler wrenches



Recessed sprinkler wrenches quickly and easily allow access to service LF recessed pendent and LF recessed horizontal sidewall sprinklers.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Q7500400 | Sprinkler Wrench, LF Recessed Pendent | 1 |
| Q7500410 | Sprinkler Wrench, LF Recessed Horizontal Sidewall | 1 |

## Residential fire sprinkler systems

## ProPEX fittings

ProPEX EP couplings make PEX-to-PEX connections.
Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately. Listed to UL 1821 and ULC/ORD-C199P.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q4775075 | ProPEX EP Coupling, ½" PEX x 3/4" PEX | 25 |
| Q4777575 | ProPEX EP Coupling, 3/4" PEX x 3/4" PEX | 25 |
| Q4777510 | ProPEX EP Coupling, 3/4" PEX x 1" PEX | 25 |
| Q4771010 | ProPEX EP Coupling, 1" PEX x 1" PEX | 10 |
| Q4771307 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $1 \times 1 / 4 \mathrm{PEX} \times 3 / 4 \mathrm{~T}$ PEX | 1 |
| Q4771310 | ProPEX EP Coupling, 11⁄4" PEX x 1" PEX | 1 |
| Q4771313 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $11 / 4$ " PEX x 11⁄4" PEX | 1 |

ProPEX couplings


## Residential fire sprinkler systems

ProPEX elbows


ProPEX EP elbows make tight 90-degree connections for Uponor AquaPEX tubing.
Note: ProPEX Tool is required. ProPEX Rings sold separately. Listed to UL 1821 and ULC/ORD-C199P.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Q4760750 | ProPEX EP Elbow, 3/4" PEX x 3/4" PEX | 25 |
| Q4761000 | ProPEX EP Elbow, 1" PEX x 1" PEX | 10 |
| Q4761250 | ProPEX EP Elbow, $11 / 4$ " PEX $\times 11 / 4$ " PEX | 1 |

ProPEX tees


ProPEX EP tees make diverting connections for Uponor AquaPEX tubing. Branch size is listed last in the part description.

Note: ProPEX Tool is required. ProPEX Rings sold separately. Listed to UL 1821 and ULC/ORD-C199P.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q4757575 | ProPEX EP Tee, 3/4" PEX x 3/4" PEX x 3/4" PEX | 25 |
| Q4751010 | ProPEX EP Tee, 1" PEX x 1" PEX x 1" PEX | 10 |
| Q4751313 | ProPEX EP Tee, 1¼" PEX x 1¼" PEX x 1¼" PEX | 1 |

## Residential fire sprinkler systems

ProPEX EP reducing tees make diverting connections for Uponor AquaPEX tubing. Branch size is listed last in the part description.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately. Listed to UL 1821 and ULC/ORD-C199P.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q4757557 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 3/4" PEX x ½" PEX x 3/4" PEX | 25 |
| Q4757550 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 3/4" PEX x 3/4" PEX x ½" PEX | 25 |
| Q4757710 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 3/4" PEX x 3/4" PEX x 1 " PEX | 10 |
| Q4751775 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 1" PEX x 3/4"PEX x 3/4" PEX | 10 |
| Q4751751 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 1" PEX x 3/4" PEX x 1" PEX | 10 |
| Q4751150 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 1" PEX x 1 " PEX x ½" PEX | 10 |
| Q4751175 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 1" PEX x 1" PEX x 3/4" PEX | 10 |
| Q4751317 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 1¼ PEX x 1 " PEX x 3/4" PEX | 1 |
| Q4751311 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 1¼ PEX x 1 " PEX x 1 " PEX | 1 |
| Q4751350 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 1¼ PEX x 11⁄4" PEX x ½" PEX | 1 |
| Q4751337 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $11144^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x $111 / 4$ PEX x $3 / 4$ " PEX | 1 |
| Q4751331 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 1¼ PEX x 11⁄4" PEX x 1 " PEX | 1 |

## Residential fire sprinkler systems

ProPEX EP plugs


ProPEX EP plugs permanently or temporarily terminate the end of Uponor PEX tubing.
Note: ProPEX Tool is required. ProPEX Rings sold separately. Listed to UL 1821 and ULC/ORD-C199P.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Q4350750 | ProPEX EP Plug for $3 / 4$ " PEX | 25 |
| Q4351000 | ProPEX EP Plug for 1" PEX | 10 |
| Q4351250 | ProPEX EP Plug for $1 \frac{1}{4}$ " PEX | 1 |

## ProPEX adapters

ProPEX LF brass male threaded adapters


ProPEX LF brass male threaded adapters connect Uponor AquaPEX tubing to male NPT threads and are intended as transition fittings from metal to PEX.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX Rings sold separately. Listed to UL 1821 and ULC/ORD-C199P.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LF4527575 | ProPEX LF Brass Male Threaded Adapter, 3/4" PEX x 3/4" NPT | 25 |
| LF4521010 | ProPEX LF Brass Male Threaded Adapter, 1" PEX x 1" NPT | 10 |
| LF4521313 | ProPEX LF Brass Male Threaded Adapter, $1 \frac{1}{4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x 11⁄4" NPT | 1 |

## ProPEX LF brass female threaded adapters



ProPEX LF brass female threaded adapters connect Uponor AquaPEX tubing to female NPT threads and are intended as transition fittings from metal to PEX.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately. Listed to UL 1821 and ULC/ORD-C199P.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| LF4577575 | ProPEX LF Brass Female Threaded Adapter, $3 / 4$ " PEX x $3 / 4$ " NPT | 25 |
| LF4571010 | ProPEX LF Brass Female Threaded Adapter, 1" PEX x 1" NPT | 10 |
| LF4571313 | ProPEX LF Brass Female Threaded Adapter, $1 \frac{1}{4}$ " PEX x $1 \frac{11}{4}$ " NPT | 1 |

ProPEX LF brass sweat adapters transition Uponor AquaPEX tubing to copper pipe.
Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately. Listed to UL 1821 and ULC/ORD-C199P.

Note: Do not press these adapters. For copper press applications, see pages $\mathbf{2 7 - 2 8}$ for ProPEX LF brass copper press adapters.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| LF4517575 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Adapter, $3 / 4 "$ PEX x 3/4" Copper | 25 |
| LF4511010 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Adapter, 1" PEX x 1" Copper | 10 |
| LF4511313 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Adapter, $11 / 4$ " PEX x 11⁄" Copper | 1 |

## Residential fire sprinkler systems

## Water service

Targeted for commercial multifamily sub-metering as well as residential whole-home metering, Uponor's ProPEX water service offering is designed for direct connection to water meters sized $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ to 1 ".

ProPEX EP water meter fittings provide a straight or 90-degree connection to water meters for $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ and 1" Uponor AquaPEX tubing. They are sold as a kit containing the fitting along with a gasket and two swivel nuts (EP nuts for plastic meters and metal nuts for metal meters). Listed to UL 1821 and ULC/ORD-C199P.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| WS4360750 | ProPEX EP Straight Water Meter Fitting, $3 / 4$ " PEX x 1" NPSM | 1 |
| WS4361000 | ProPEX EP Straight Water Meter Fitting, 1 " PEX x $11 / 4$ " NPSM | 1 |
| WS4360751 | ProPEX EP Elbow Water Meter Fitting, 3/4" PEX x 1 1" NPSM | 1 |
| WS4361001 | ProPEX EP Elbow Water Meter Fitting, 1 " PEX x 1¼" NPSM | 1 |

ProPEX EP water meter fittings


## Residential fire sprinkler systems

## Tools and accessories

Refer to the following pages for a full listing of tools and accessories.

- Tube uncoilers: page 123
- Tube cutters: page 124
- ProPEX tools and accessories: pages 125-126
- Other tools: page 126
- Tubing supports: pages 127-128
- Fasteners, fastener tools and protectors: pages 129-132


## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

## Barrier tubing

Wirsbo hePEX ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ coils


Wirsbo hePEX features an oxygen barrier that conforms to DIN 4726 for use in closed-loop hydronic piping and radiant heating and cooling applications. The tubing is rated and listed by the Hydrostatic Stress Board of PPI at $200^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(93.3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ at $80 \mathrm{psi}, 180^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(82.2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ at 100 psi and $73.4^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ $\left(23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ at 160 psi. It is compatible with Uponor ProPEX and QS-style fittings and is manufactured in full compliance to ASTM F876 and F877. It is also listed to NSF 61 for potable-water applications.

| Part no. | Part description | Coils/pallet |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A1140313 | 5/16" Wirsbo hePEX, 100-ft. coil | 30 |
| A1180313 | 5/16" Wirsbo hePEX, 250-ft. coil | 40 |
| A1220313 | 5/18" Wirsbo hePEX, 1,000-ft. coil | 12 |
| A1140375 | $3 / 8$ " Wirsbo hePEX, 100-ft. coil | 28 |
| A1210375 | $3 / 8$ " Wirsbo hePEX, 400-ft. coil | 18 |
| A1220375 | 3/8" Wirsbo hePEX, 1,000-ft. coil | 12 |
| A1140500 | $1 / 2$ " Wirsbo hePEX, 100-ft. coil | 22 |
| A1250500 | $1 / 2$ " Wirsbo hePEX, 300-ft. coil | 18 |
| A1260500 | $1 / 2$ ' Wirsbo hePEX, 500-ft. coil | 12 |
| A1220500 | 1/2" Wirsbo hePEX, 1,000-ft. coil | 8 |
| A1140625 | 5/8" Wirsbo hePEX, 100-ft. coil | 15 |
| A1250625 | 5/8" Wirsbo hePEX, 300-ft. coil | 12 |
| A1210625 | $5 / 8$ " Wirsbo hePEX, 400-ft. coil | 12 |
| A1220625 | 5/8" Wirsbo hePEX, 1,000-ft. coil | 5 |
| A1140750 | $3 / 4$ " Wirsbo hePEX, 100-ft. coil | 22 |
| A1250750 | 3/4" Wirsbo hePEX, 300-ft. coil | 9 |
| A1240750 | $3 / 4$ " Wirsbo hePEX, 500-ft. coil | 8 |
| A1220750 | 3/4" Wirsbo hePEX, 1,000-ft. coil | 3 |
| A1141000 | 1" Wirsbo hePEX, 100-ft. coil | 12 |
| A1251000 | 1" Wirsbo hePEX, 300-ft. coil | 5 |
| A1241000 | 1" Wirsbo hePEX, 500-ft. coil | 6 |
| A1141250 | 11/4" Wirsbo hePEX, 100-ft. coil | 7 |
| A1251250 | 11/4" Wirsbo hePEX, 300-ft. coil | 2 |
| A1141500 | $11 / 2$ Wirsbo hePEX, 100-ft. coil | 7 |
| A1251500 | $11 / 2$ " Wirsbo hePEX, 300 -ft. coil | 2 |
| A1142000 | 2" Wirsbo hePEX, 100-ft. coil | 5 |
| A1252000 | 2" Wirsbo hePEX, 300-ft. coil | 2 |

Note: Other non-standard lengths are available on a made-to-order basis. Call Uponor Customer Service at 888.994 .7726 for availability and pricing. Wirsbo hePEX $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $4 "$ tubing uses WIPEX ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ fittings. See page 114 for a listing of WIPEX fittings.

## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

Wirsbo hePEXTM features an oxygen barrier that conforms to DIN 4726 for use in closed-loop hydronic piping and radiant heating and cooling applications. The tubing is rated and listed by the Hydrostatic Stress Board of PPI at $200^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(93.3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ at $80 \mathrm{psi}, 180^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(82.2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ at 100 psi and $73.4^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ $\left(23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ at 160 psi. It is compatible with Uponor ProPEX and QS-style fittings and is manufactured in full compliance to ASTM F876 and F877. It is also listed to NSF 61 for potable-water applications.

| Part no. | Part description |
| :---: | :---: |
| A1930500 | $1 / 2 \mathrm{l}$ " Wirsbo hePEX, 20 -ft. straight length, 500 ft . ( 25 per bundle) |
| A1930625 | $5 / 8 \mathrm{c}$ Wirsbo hePEX, $20-\mathrm{ft}$. straight length, 300 ft . ( 15 per bundle) |
| A1930750 | $3 / 4 \mathrm{l}$ Wirsbo hePEX, 20-ft. straight length, 300 ft . (15 per bundle) |
| A1921000 | 1" Wirsbo hePEX, 20 -ft. straight length, 200 ft . (10 per bundle) |
| A1921250 | 1114" Wirsbo hePEX, 20-ft. straight length, 100 ft . (5 per bundle) |
| A1921500 | $11 / 2 \mathrm{l}$ Wirsbo hePEX, 20-ft. straight length, 100 ft ( (5 per bundle) |
| A1922000 | $2 "$ Wirsbo hePEX, 20-ft. straight length, 100 ft . ( 5 per bundle) |
| A1912500 | 21/2" Wirsbo hePEX, 10-ft. straight length, $30 \mathrm{ft}$. (3 per bundle) |
| A1922500 | $21 / 22^{\prime \prime}$ Wirsbo hePEX $20-\mathrm{ft}$. straight length, 60 ft .(3 per bundle) |
| A1913000 | 3 " Wirsbo hePEX, 10-ft. straight length, 30 ft . (3 per bundle) |
| A1923000 | 3" Wirsbo hePEX 20-ft. straight length, 40 ft .(2 per bundle) |
| A1923500 | $311 / 2$ " Wirsbo hePEX, 20-ft. straight length, 40 ft . (2 per bundle) |
| A1914000 | 4" Wirsbo hePEX, 10-ft. straight length, 20 ft . (2 per bundle) |
| A1924000 | 4" Wirsbo hePEX, 20-ft. straight length, 20 ft . (1 per bundle) |

Note: Wirsbo hePEX $3^{11 / 2}$ and $4^{\prime \prime}$ tubing uses WIPEX fittings, See page 114 for a listing of WIPEX fittings.

## Wirsbo hePEX straight lengths



Uponor's new oxygen-barrier PEX pipe manufactured using a Uponor proprietary technology, providing a competitive alternative to other closed-loop radiant heating tubing products in the market.

Key differentiators include:

- Select diameters and coil lengths
- 25-year limited warranty
- Not for potable-water applications

Uponor helioPEX ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ X2 is rated and listed by the Hydrostatic Stress Board of PPI at $200^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(93.3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ at $80 \mathrm{psi}, 180^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(82.2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ at 100 psi and $73.4^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ at 160 psi and features an oxygen barrier that conforms to DIN 4726. The tubing is compatible with Uponor ProPEX and QS fittings and is manufactured in full compliance to ASTM F876 (including dimensional requirements for barrier tubing), ASTM F877 and CSA B137.5.

## Uponor helioPEX X2



| Part no. | Part description | Coils/pallet |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| H1250500 | $1 / 2 "$ Uponor helioPEX X2, 300-ft. coil | 18 |
| H1240500 | $1 / 2$ U Uponor helioPEX X2, 500-ft. coil | 12 |
| H1220500 | $1 / 2$ " Uponor helioPEX X2, 1,000-ft. coil | 8 |
| H1210625 | $5 / 8$ " Uponor helioPEX X2, 400-ft. coil | 12 |
| H1220625 | $5 / 8 "$ Uponor helioPEX X2, 1,000-ft. coil | 5 |
| H1250750 | $3 / 4$ Uponor helioPEX X2, 300-ft. coil | 9 |
| H1240750 | $3 / 4$ " Uponor helioPEX X2, 500-ft. coil | 8 |

Discontinued item; available while quantities last. Please contact Uponor Customer Service at 888.594.7726 for availability. All sales are final. See the alphanumeric on pages 137-163 for a listing of alternative part numbers.

## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

## Radiant Rollout ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Mats



Radiant Rollout ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Mat provides a fast, efficient and consistent method for installing radiant heating and cooling systems in large commercial areas - reducing installation time, helping projects stay on schedule, providing worker safety by minimizing knee and back strain, and offering dependable commissioning with pre-pressurized tubing and self-balancing circuits.

Note: Because the Radiant Rollout Mat is a custom-made product, contact Uponor Technical Services at design.ca@uponor.com or 888.994.7726 for availability, pricing and to request the Radiant Rollout Mat Design Request Form. Lead times for delivery vary from 4 to 8 weeks. Mats ship F.O.B. destination. General terms and conditions apply.

## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

## Non-barrier tubing

Uponor AquaPEX white tubing is suitable for use in hydronic heating applications where the system contains no ferrous corrodible components or where any ferrous components are isolated from the tubing.

Uponor AquaPEX white tubing is manufactured and listed to ASTM F876 and F877 and CSAB137.5, certified to NSF Standards 14 and 61 and listed by the Hydrostatic Stress Board of PPI at $200^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(93.3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ at $80 \mathrm{psi}, 180^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(82.2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ at 100 psi and $73.4^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ at 160 psi. Uponor AquaPEX tubing ( $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}, 3^{3} 4^{\prime \prime}, 1$ " and $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ only) is also listed to UL 1821 and ULC/ORD-C199P and carries an additional rating of $120^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(48.9^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ at 130 psi.

Uponor AquaPEX white tubing is marked with the PEX 5106 designation as required by ASTM F876, indicating it exceeds ASTM F876 chlorine-resistance requirements for continuous-recirculation systems operating up to $140^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ while also affording a one-month UV-resistance level.

| Part no. | Part description | Coils/pallet |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F1040250 | 1/4" Uponor AquaPEX White, 100-ft. coil | 50 |
| F1090375 | 3/8" Uponor AquaPEX White, 400-ft. coil | 18 |
| F1120375 | 3/8" Uponor AquaPEX White, 1,000-ft. coil | 12 |
| F1040500 | 1/2" Uponor AquaPEX White, 100-ft. coil | 22 |
| F1060500 | ½" Uponor AquaPEX White, 300-ft. coil | 18 |
| F1100500 | 1/2" Uponor AquaPEX White, 500-ft. coil | 12 |
| F1120500 | ½" Uponor AquaPEX White, 1,000-ft. coil | 8 |
| F1060625 | 5/8" Uponor AquaPEX White, 300-ft. coil | 12 |
| F1120625 | 5/8" Uponor AquaPEX White, 1,000-ft. coil | 5 |
| F1040750 | 3/4" Uponor AquaPEX White, 100-ft. coil | 22 |
| F1060750 | 3/4" Uponor AquaPEX White, 300-ft. coil | 9 |
| F1100750 | 3/4" Uponor AquaPEX White, 500-ft. coil | 8 |
| F1041000 | 1" Uponor AquaPEX White, 100-ft. coil | 12 |
| F1061000 | 1" Uponor AquaPEX White, 300-ft. coil | 5 |
| F1101000 | 1" Uponor AquaPEX White, 500-ft. coil | 6 |
| F1061250 | 1¼" Uponor AquaPEX White, 100-ft. coil | 7 |
| F1021250 | 1¼" Uponor AquaPEX White, 300-ft. coil | 2 |
| F1061500 | 1½" Uponor AquaPEX White, 100-ft. coil | 7 |
| F1021500 | 1½" Uponor AquaPEX White, 300-ft. coil | 2 |
| F1062000 | 2" Uponor AquaPEX White, 100-ft. coil | 5 |
| F1052000 | 2" Uponor AquaPEX White, 200-ft. coil | 3 |
| F1022000 | 2" Uponor AquaPEX White, 300-ft. coil | 2 |
| F1062500 | 2½" Uponor AquaPEX White, 100-ft. coil | 1 |
| F1022500 | 2½" Uponor AquaPEX White, 300-ft. coil | 1 |
| F1063000 | 3" Uponor AquaPEX White, 100-ft. coil | 1 |
| F1023000 | 3" Uponor AquaPEX White, 300-ft. coil | 1 |

Uponor AquaPEX white coils


## Radiant and hydronic piping systems



Uponor PEX-a pipe supports are made of 23-gauge, galvanized steel and are available in $1 / 2{ }^{2}, 3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$, $1^{\prime \prime}, 1 \frac{1}{4} ", 1 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime}, 2^{\prime \prime}, 2^{1 / 2 "}, 3^{\prime \prime}$ and $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ sizes for suspended commercial plumbing and hydronic piping applications, enabling extended support spacing.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F7040500 | 1⁄2" PEX-a Pipe Support, 9-ft. length | 5 |
| F7040750 | 3/4" PEX-a Pipe Support, 9-ft. length | 5 |
| F7041000 | 1" PEX-a Pipe Support, 9-ft. length | 5 |
| F7041250 | 11/4" PEX-a Pipe Support, 9-ft. length | 5 |
| F7041500 | 11/2" PEX-a Pipe Support, 9-ft. length | 5 |
| F7042000 | 2" PEX-a Pipe Support, 9-ft. length | 5 |
| F7042500 | 21/2" PEX-a Pipe Support, 9-ft. length | 5 |
| F7043000 | 3" PEX-a Pipe Support, 9-ft. length | 5 |
| F7043500 | 31/2" PEX-a Pipe Support, 9-ft. length | 5 |
| Q7410510 | PEX-a Pipe Support Strapping for $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}, 3 / 4$ and 1 " PEX | 100 |
| Q7411220 | PEX-a Pipe Support Strapping for $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}, 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and 2 " PEX | 100 |
| Q7412540 | PEX-a Pipe Support Strapping for $2^{1 ⁄ 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}, 3^{\prime \prime}, 3^{1 ⁄ 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 100 |

## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

## Manifold wall cabinets

The recessed-style manifold wall cabinets feature a removable door-trim package and are adjustable to accommodate stainless-steel, brass or EP manifolds mounted in either a $2 \times 4$ or $2 \times 6$ stud wall. Mount an Uponor zone control module or wireless zoning base unit inside the cabinet for ease of wiring and protection from exposure or possible damage.
Note: When recessing the cabinet in a wall, add $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to the height and width of the cabinet dimensions (shown in the part description) for easier installation. The adjustable door will cover the additional space surrounding the cabinet.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A2603524 | Manifold Wall Cabinet, $35.5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} \times 24^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 3.5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$ | 1 |
| A2603530 | Manifold Wall Cabinet, $35.5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} \times 30.5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 3.5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$ | 1 |
| A2603539 | Manifold Wall Cabinet, $35.5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} \times 39^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 3.5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$ | 1 |

## Manifold wall cabinets



| A2603524 | A2603530 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A2603588 | A2603588 | A2603539 |
| X |  |  |
|  | X |  |
| A |  | X |
| A2603524 <br> A2603588 | A2603530 <br> A2603588 | A2603539 <br> A2603588 |
| X | X |  |
|  |  | X |


| TruFLOW Classic and <br> Jr. with adapter only1 | A2603524 | A2603530 | A2603539 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 to 7 loops | X |  |  |
| 8 to 10 loops |  | X |  |
| 11 to 12 loops |  |  | X |
| TruFLow Classic and <br> Jr. with ball valves² | A2603524 | A2603530 | A2603539 |
| 2 to 5 loops | X |  |  |
| 6 to 8 loops |  | X |  |
| 10 to 12 loops |  |  | X |


| EP heating manifolds1, 5, 6 |
| :--- |
| 2 to 6 loops |
| 7 to 10 loops |
| 11 to 12 loops |
| EP heating manifolds with <br> EP elbows or TruFLOW <br> ball valves3, 4, 5, 6 <br> 2 to 4 loops <br> 5 to 7 loops <br> 8 to 12 loops ${ }^{5}$${ }^{2}$ |


| 1" stainless-steel <br> manifolds6 | A2603524 | A2603530 | A2603539 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 to 5 loops | X |  |  |
| 6 to 8 loops |  | X |  |
| 10 to 12 loops |  |  | X |
| 11/4" stainless-steel <br> manifolds6 | A2603524 | A2603530 | A2603539 |
| 2 to 5 loops | X |  |  |
| 6 to 8 loops |  | X |  |
| 10 to 12 loops |  |  | X |

1 When adding the adapter, the cabinets are designed to feature 1 " of clearance around the entire manifold assembly for the maximum number of loops in each row of the table.

2 When adding the adapter or ball valves (horizontally), the cabinets are designed to feature 1 " of clearance around the entire manifold assembly for the maximum number of loops in each row of the table.

3 When adding the adapter, EP elbow or ball valves (horizontally), the cabinets are designed to feature 1 " of clearance around the entire manifold assembly for the maximum number of loops in each row of the table.

4 Manifold supply and return ball valves (A2631250) cannot be used in conjunction with EP manifolds inside the manifold wall cabinets.
5 When installing EP heating manifolds with 11 to 12 loops and adding the adapter, EP elbow or the ball valves (horizontally), note that the manifold assembly will have limited clearance inside the cabinet.

6 When installing stainless-steel manifolds with 10 to 12 loops, note the mounting bracket spacing must be adjusted for proper fit on the cabinet rail.

## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

## TruFLOW ${ }^{\text {T" }}$ Classic and Jr. manifolds exploded view



## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

## TruFLOW manifold assemblies

TruFLOW Jr. assemblies with balancing valves and valveless manifolds come fully assembled and ready for installation. The manifold body (1" barrel diameter) ends have R32 unions and the loop outlets have R20 male threads. Maximum recommended flow to the manifold based on manifold body diameter is 14 gallons per minute (gpm).

| Part no. | Part description | Dim. <br> (body-outlets-body) | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| A2660200 | TruFLOW Jr. Assembly, Balancing Valves and <br> Valveless, 2-loop | R32-R20-R32 | 1 |
| A2660300 | TruFLOW Jr. Assembly, Balancing Valves and <br> Valveless, 3-loop | R32-R20-R32 | 1 |
| A2660400 | TruFLOW Jr. Assembly, Balancing Valves and <br> Valveless, 4-loop | R32-R20-R32 | 1 |
| A2660500 | TruFLOW Jr. Assembly, Balancing Valves and <br> Valveless, 5-loop | R32-R20-R32 | 1 |
| A2660600 | TruFLOW Jr. Assembly, Balancing Valves and <br> Valveless, 6-loop | R32-R20-R32 | 1 |
| A2660700 | TruFLOW Jr. Assembly, Balancing Valves and <br> Valveless, 7-loop | R32-R20-R32 | 1 |
| A2660800 | TruFLOW Jr. Assembly, Balancing Valves and <br> Valveless, 8-loop | R32-R20-R32 | 1 |

TruFLOW Jr. assemblies with balancing valves and valveless manifolds


TruFLOW manifold assemblies with balancing and isolation valves come fully assembled and ready for installation. The assemblies are shipped with the appropriate number of TruFLOW manifold actuator adapters (A2630028). Maximum recommended flow to the manifold is 14 gpm for Jr. (1" barrel diameter) and 21 gpm for Classic ( $11 / 4$ " barrel diameter).

| Part no. | Part description | Dim. <br> (body-outlets) | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A2660201 | TruFLOW Jr. Assembly, B\&I, 2-loop | R32-R20 | 1 |
| A2660301 | TruFLOW Jr. Assembly, B\&I, 3-loop | R32-R20 | 1 |
| A2660401 | TruFLOW Jr. Assembly, B\&I, 4-loop | R32-R20 | 1 |
| A2660501 | TruFLOW Jr. Assembly, B\&I, 5-loop | R32-R20 | 1 |
| A2660601 | TruFLOW Jr. Assembly, B\&I, 6-loop | R32-R20 | 1 |
| A2660701 | TruFLOW Jr. Assembly, B\&I, 7-loop | R32-R20 | 1 |
| A2660801 | TruFLOW Jr. Assembly, B\&I, 8-loop | R32-R20 | 1 |
| A2610200 | TruFLOW Classic Assembly, B\&I, 2-loop | R32-R20 | 1 |
| A2610300 | TruFLOW Classic Assembly, B\&I, 3-loop | R32-R20 | 1 |
| A2610400 | TruFLOW Classic Assembly, B\&I, 4-loop | R32-R20 | 1 |
| A2610500 | TruFLOW Classic Assembly, B\&I, 5-loop | R32-R20 | 1 |
| A2610600 | TruFLOW Classic Assembly, B\&I, 6-loop | R32-R20 | 1 |
| A2610700 | TruFLOW Classic Assembly, B\&I, 7-loop | R32-R20 | 1 |
| A2610800 | TruFLOW Classic Assembly, B\&I, 8-loop | R32-R20 | 1 |
| A2611000 | TruFLOW Classic Assembly, B\&I, 10-loop | R32-R20 | 1 |
| A2611200 | TruFLOW Classic Assembly, B\&I, 12-loop | R32-R20 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |

TruFLOW Jr. and Classic assemblies with balancing and isolation valves


## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

## TruFLOW Jr. modular manifolds

TruFLOW Jr. supply manifolds with balancing valves



TruFLOW Jr. supply manifolds with balancing valves are used in conjunction with either the TruFLOW Jr. modular manifolds with isolation valves or the TruFLOW Jr. modular valveless manifolds to complete the manifold set. The TruFLOW Jr. supply manifolds with balancing valves allow manual flow balancing of the individual loops on the manifolds. Manifolds are available in 2 - to 4 -loop configurations depending on model. The manifold body (1" barrel diameter) ends have R32 threads as shown in the picture. Maximum recommended flow to the manifold is 14 gpm .

| Part no. | Part description | Dim. <br> (body-outlets-body) | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| A2663212 | TruFLOW Jr. Manifold Balancing Valves, 2-loop | R32-R20-R32 | 1 |
| A2663213 | TruFLOW Jr. Manifold Balancing Valves, 3-loop | R32-R20-R32 | 1 |
| A2663214 | TruFLOW Jr. Manifold Balancing Valves, 4-loop | R32-R20-R32 | 1 |

TruFLOW Jr. return manifolds with isolation valves are used with either the TruFLOW Jr. modular manifolds with balancing valves or the TruFLOW Jr. modular valveless manifolds to complete the manifold set. The TruFLOW Jr. return manifolds with isolation valves allow for manual isolation of the individual loops on the manifold. Manifolds are available in 2- to 4-loop configurations depending on model. The manifold body (1" barrel diameter) ends have R32 threads as shown in the picture. Maximum recommended flow to the manifold is 14 gpm .

| Part no. | Part description | Dim. <br> (body-outlets-body) | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| A2663222 | TruFLOW Jr. Isolation Valves, 2-loop | R32-R20-R32 | 1 |
| A2663223 | TruFLOW Jr. Isolation Valves, 3-loop | R32-R20-R32 | 1 |
| A2663224 | TruFLOW Jr. Isolation Valves, 4-loop | R32-R20-R32 | 1 |

## TruFLOW Jr. valveless manifolds



TruFLOW Jr. valveless manifolds are used with either the TruFLOW Jr. return manifolds with isolation valves or the TruFLOW Jr. supply manifolds with balancing valves to complete the manifold set. TruFLOW Jr. valveless manifolds do not feature flow balancing or isolation capability. Manifolds are available in 2- to 4 -loop configurations depending on model. The manifold body (1" barrel diameter) ends have R32 threads as shown in the picture. Maximum recommended flow to the manifold is 14 gpm .

| Part no. | Part description | Dim. <br> (body-outlets-body) | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| A2663202 | TruFLOW Jr. Valveless, 2-loop | R32-R20-R32 | 1 |
| A2663203 | TruFLOW Jr. Valveless, 3-loop | R32-R20-R32 | 1 |
| A2663204 | TruFLOW Jr. Valveless, 4-loop | R32-R20-R32 | 1 |

## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

## TruFLOW manifold accessories

TruFLOW manifold mounting brackets are used to mount TruFLOW Classic and TruFLOW Jr. manifolds. Brackets are made of durable metal and are offset front-to-back and side-to-side for ease of installation. Two brackets are required for each manifold location.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A2620021 | TruFLOW Classic Manifold Mounting Bracket, <br> single bracket replacement part | 10 |
| A2640021 | TruFLOW Jr. Manifold Mounting Bracket, single bracket replacement part | 10 |

End caps with vent close the end of TruFLOW Jr. manifolds. They come complete with a swivel drain valve and a manual air vent. Required gasket (A2620005) is included.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A2803250 | End Cap with Vent, R32 | 1 |

Basic end caps close the end of TruFLOW Jr. manifolds. Required gaskets are included.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A2080032 | Basic End Cap, R32 | 10 |
| A2400032 | Basic End Cap Gasket, spare part, R32 | 10 |

Manifold supply and return ball valves are full-flow, $11 / 4$ " ball valves with R32 male by R32 union nut that fits directly on the TruFLOW Jr., Classic and EP manifolds.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A2631250 | Manifold Supply and Return Ball Valves with Filter and <br> Temperature Gauge, set of 2 | 1 |
| A2631251 | Manifold Supply and Return Ball Valves with Temperature Gauges, set of 2 | 1 |
| A2631252 | Manifold Supply and Return Ball Valves, set of 2 | 1 |
| A2610120 | Temperature Gauge with Well, replacement part | 10 |

## Manifold supply and return

 ball valves

## Radiant and hydronic piping systems



TruFLOW manifold coupling nipples feature male BSP thread on both ends and are used to make the connection between manifold parts. Primary seal for the connection is made with the attached O-ring on the nipple. Thread sealant on the nipple ensures tight bonding between the nipple and the manifold. Use silicone lubricant on the male threads to ease installation.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A2621010 | TruFLOW Manifold Coupling Nipple, $1 \frac{11 / 4 " ~ B S P ~}{4} 1 \frac{11 / 4 " ~ B S P ~}{10}$ |  |

## TruFLOW classic manifold elbow unions



TruFLOW Classic manifold elbow unions feature an R32 union by $11 / 4$ " BSP male connection. They are designed to make tight, 90-degree turns from the TruFLOW Classic manifold supply and return connections. Use silicone lubricant on the male threads to ease installation.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A2620090 | TruFLOW Classic Manifold Elbow Union, R32 Union x 1¼" BSP | 10 |

TruFLOW classic manifold


The TruFLOW Classic manifold offset unions feature an R32 union by $1 \frac{1}{4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ BSP male connection. They are designed for easy alignment of the supply and return piping at the manifold. Use silicone lubricant on the male threads to ease installation.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A2620045 | TruFLOW Classic Manifold Offset Union, R32 Union x 11⁄4" BSP | 10 |

## TruFLOW classic manifold

 extension kits

The TruFLOW Classic manifold extension kits are designed for easy in-line extension of up to two additional loops for the TruFLOW Classic manifold assembly. The kit contains two $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ BSP nipples, one supply manifold, one return manifold and two loop end caps. Use silicone lubricant on the male threads to ease installation.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A2610100 | TruFLOW Classic Manifold Extension Kit, 2 loops | 1 |

TruFLOW manifold actuator adapters


TruFLOW manifold actuator adapters and spacer rings convert the manifold actuator threads to fit Uponor thermal actuators (A3023522). The brass adapter is included with the TruFLOW manifolds (Jr. and Classic). The spacer ring is included in the actuator packaging.

Note: Use only with TruFLOW Jr. and Classic manifolds.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A2630028 | TruFLOW Manifold Actuator Adapter, replacement part | 10 |
| A2870100 | Spacer Ring VA31H for Thermal Actuators | 10 |

## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

Hex keys are used on the supply manifold to adjust the flow rate across the loop for balancing.
Each manifold is shipped with a hex key for balancing.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A2620002 | TruFLOW Manifold Balancing Hex Key, replacement part | 10 |

TruFLOW manifold balancing hex keys

Use TruFLOW visual flow meters on TruFLOW Jr. and TruFLOW Classic manifolds to accurately measure the flow of hydronic radiant loops.

Note: For proper operation, install flow meters on the return manifold.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A2640015 | TruFLOW Visual Flow Meter, 0.15 to 0.8 gpm | 10 |
| A2640027 | TruFLOW Visual Flow Meter, 0.25 to 2.0 gpm | 10 |
| A2620009 | Replacement O-ring for TruFLOW Flow/Temperature Meter | 10 |

TruFLOW visual flow meters


## TruFLOW manifold loop temperature gauges



Use replacement gaskets and O-rings on TruFLOW manifolds.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A2620005 | Replacement Gasket for R32 Union Connections | 10 |
| A2620008 | Replacement O-ring for 1¼" BSP Connections | 10 |
| A2620009 | Replacement O-ring for TruFLOW Flow/Temperature Meter | 10 |
| A2400020 | Brass Manifold Loop End Cap Gasket, spare part | 10 |
| A2640004 | Replacement O-ring for 1" BSP Manifold Connections | 10 |
| A2400032 | Basic End Cap Gasket, spare part, R32 | 10 |

Replacement and spare parts for manifolds

## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

EP heating manifolds exploded view


## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

## EP heating manifolds

EP heating manifold assemblies feature isolation valves and balancing valves with flow meters,and come fully assembled, ready for installation. The manifolds are available in 2 - through 8 -loop configurations with a maximum flow of 15.4 gpm . The body ends feature R32 unions and the loop outlets have R20 male threads. The manifold mounts on a bracket (A2670006) that comes with the assembly.

Pressure and temperature ratings:

- 87 psi at $140^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$
- 72 psi at $158^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$
- 58 psi at $176^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$
-44psi at $194^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$
Note: If using glycol, use only propylene glycol. Do not use ethylene glycol.
Note: When mounting EP heating manifolds in a cabinet, use EP heating manifold wall cabinet bracket kits (A2603588).

| Part no. | Part description | Dim. <br> (body-outlets-body) | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| A2670201 | EP Heating Manifold Assembly with Flow Meter, <br> 2-loop | R32-R20-R32 | 1 |
| A2670301 | EP Heating Manifold Assembly with Flow Meter, <br> 3-loop | R32-R20-R32 | 1 |
| A2670401 | EP Heating Manifold Assembly with Flow Meter, <br> 4-loop | R32-R20-R32 | 1 |
| A2670501 | EP Heating Manifold Assembly with Flow Meter, <br> 5-loop | R32-R20-R32 | 1 |
| A2670601 | EP Heating Manifold Assembly with Flow Meter, <br> 6-loop | R32-R20-R32 | 1 |
| A2670701 | EP Heating Manifold Assembly with Flow Meter, <br> 7-loop | R32-R20-R32 | 1 |
| A2670801 | EP Heating Manifold Assembly with Flow Meter, <br> 8-loop | R32-R20-R32 | 1 |

EP heating manifolds


## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

## EP heating manifold accessories

Manifold supply and return ball valves


Manifold supply and return ball valves are full-flow, $11 / 4$ " ball valves with R32 male by R32 union nut that fits directly on the TruFLOW Jr., Classic and EP manifolds.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A2631250 | Manifold Supply and Return Ball Valves with Filter and <br> Temperature Gauge, set of 2 | 1 |
| A2631251 | Manifold Supply and Return Ball Valves with Temperature Gauges, set of 2 | 1 |
| A2631252 | Manifold Supply and Return Ball Valves, set of 2 | 1 |

EP heating manifold single sections with isolation valve


EP heating manifold single sections with isolation valve are a single loop add-on used on the return side for EP heating manifold assemblies (A2670201 through A2670801)

| Part no. | Part description | Dim. <br> (body-outlets-body) | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| A2670001 | EP Heating Manifold Single Section with Isolation <br> Valve | R32-R20-R32 | 1 |

## EP heating manifold single

 sections with balancing valve and flow meter

EP heating manifold single sections with balancing valve and flow meter ( $0-1 \mathrm{gpm}$ ) are a single loop add-on used on the supply side for EP heating manifold assemblies (A2670201 through A2670801).

| Part no. | Part description | Dim. <br> (body-outlets-body) | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| A2670003 | EP Heating Manifold Single Section with Balancing <br> Valve and Flow Meter | R32-R20-R32 | 1 |

EP heating manifold connection pieces connect the manifold to the supply and return piping. Connection fitting size is an R32 union.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A2670032 | EP Heating Manifold Connection Piece, set of 2 | 1 |

## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

EP heating manifold elbows enable connections to supply and return piping from above or below. The two elbows feature different lengths to accommodate tube spacing for the supply and return lines.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A2670090 | EP Heating Manifold Elbow, set of 2 | 1 |

EP heating manifold end caps with vent and drain allow filling and purging at the manifold.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A2671250 | EP Heating Manifold End Cap with Vent and Drain, set of 2 | 1 |

EP heating manifold elbows


EP heating manifold end caps with vent and drain


EP heating manifold mounting brackets mount manifold assemblies to a wall.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A2670006 | EP Heating Manifold Mounting Bracket, set of 2 | 1 |

EP heating manifold wall cabinet brackets enable mounting EP heating manifolds in a manifold wall cabinet.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A2603588 | EP Heating Manifold Wall Cabinet Bracket Kit, set of 2 | 1 |

EP heating manifold mounting brackets


EP heating manifold wall cabinet brackets


## Radiant and hydronic piping systems



EP heating manifold actuator adapters connect the four-wire thermal actuators (A3023522) onto the EP heating manifold. This adapter is included with the A3023522 four-wire thermal actuator.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A2671300 | EP Heating Manifold Actuator Adapter (VA02) | 10 |

EP heating manifold isolation valve bodies


EP heating manifold isolation valve bodies replace the isolation valve on the return manifold.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A2670004 | EP Heating Manifold Isolation Valve Body, replacement part | 1 |

EP heating manifold flow meter valve bodies


EP heating manifold flow meter valve bodies (0-1 GPM) replace the flow meter valve on the supply manifold.

## Part no.

A2670005

Part description
EP Heating Manifold Flow Meter Valve Body, replacement part

Pkg. qty.
1

## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

EP heating manifold temperature gauges display the supply and return temperature on the manifold. They snap into the connection piece (A2670032) on the manifold.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A2670132 | EP Heating Manifold Temperature Gauge, set of 2 | 1 |

## EP heating manifold

 temperature gauges

## EP heating manifold valve replacement tools



## EP heating manifold

 replacement 0 -rings

## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

## Stainless-steel manifolds exploded view



## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

## Stainless-steel manifolds

Stainless-steel manifolds feature isolation valves, balancing valves with flow meters, supply and return ball valves with temperature gauges, and come fully assembled, ready for installation. Targeted for commercial and residential radiant heating and cooling applications, the manifolds are available in 1 " and $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ sizes. All manifold supply and return ball valves feature 1 " NPT thread except for $1 \frac{1}{4}$ " manifold assemblies with 8,10 and 12 loops which feature $1 \frac{1}{4}$ " NPT.

Note: The $11 / 4$ " manifolds with 2 through 7 loops are strategically designed with 1 " NPT ball valves to avoid adding extra costs while maintaining the maximum flow of the manifold assembly.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A2700202 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, 1" with flow meter, B\&I, ball valve, 2 loops | 1 |
| A2700302 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, 1" with flow meter, B\&I, ball valve, 3 loops | 1 |
| A2700402 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, 1" with flow meter, B\&I, ball valve, 4 loops | 1 |
| A2700502 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, 1" with flow meter, B\&I, ball valve, 5 loops | 1 |
| A2700602 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, 1" with flow meter, B\&I, ball valve, 6 loops | 1 |
| A2700702 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, 1" with flow meter, B\&I, ball valve, 7 loops | 1 |
| A2700802 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, 1" with flow meter, B\&I, ball valve, 8 loops | 1 |
| A2701002 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, 1" with flow meter, B\&I, ball valve, 10 loops | 1 |
| A2701202 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, 1" with flow meter, B\&I, ball valve, 12 loops | 1 |
| A2720202 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, $1 \frac{1}{4} / 4$ with flow meter, B\&I, ball valve, 2 loops | 1 |
| A2720302 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, $1 \frac{1}{4}$ " with flow meter, B\&I, ball valve, 3 loops | 1 |
| A2720402 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, $1 \frac{114 "}{}$ with flow meter, B\&I, ball valve, 4 loops | 1 |
| A2720502 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, $1^{11 / 4}$ " with flow meter, B\&I, ball valve, 5 loops | 1 |
| A2720602 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, $1^{11 / 4}$ " with flow meter, B\&I, ball valve, 6 loops | 1 |
| A2720702 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, $1 \frac{114 "}{}$ with flow meter, B\&I, ball valve, 7 loops | 1 |
| A2720802 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, $1 \frac{114 "}{}$ with flow meter, B\&I, ball valve, 8 loops | 1 |
| A2721002 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, $1^{11 / 4}$ with flow meter, B\&I, ball valve, 10 loops | 1 |
| A2721202 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, $1 \frac{114 "}{}$ with flow meter, B\&I, ball valve, 12 loops | 1 |

Stainless-steel manifolds


## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

## Stainless-steel manifold accessories

Stainless-steel manifold supply and return ball valves


Stainless-steel manifold supply and return ball valves are R32 male by 1" FNPT or R32 male by $11 / 4$ " FNPT that fit directly on the stainless-steel manifold assemblies. The ball valves come standard with temperature gauges for easy visual check of supply and return temperatures.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A2771251 | Stainless-steel Manifold Supply and Return 1" FNPT Ball Valve with <br> Temperature Gauge, set of 2 | 1 |
| A2771252 | Stainless-steel Manifold Supply and Return 1¼" FNPT Ball Valve with <br> Temperature Gauge, set of 2 | 1 |

Stainless-steel Manifold Mounting Brackets


Stainless-steel manifold mounting brackets are used to mount Uponor Stainless-steel manifolds. Brackets are made of durable metal and are offset front-to-back and side-to-side for ease of installation. Two brackets are required for each manifold location.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A2771010 | Mounting Bracket for Stainless-steel Manifold, 1", replacement part, <br> set of 2 | 1 |
| A2771011 | Mounting Bracket for Stainless-steel Manifold, 11⁄", replacement part, <br> set of 2 | 1 |

Stainless-steel manifold temperature gauges


Stainless-steel manifold temperature gauges display the supply and return temperature on the manifold

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A2771050 | Stainless-steel Manifold Temperature Gauge, set of 2 | 1 |

## Stainless-steel manifold flow meters



Stainless-steel manifolds all come standard with balancing valves and flow meters. These components are fixed to the supply side of the manifold and are used to balance and correct the flow of water or water/glycol mix through the manifold.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A2771020 | Stainless-steel Manifold Flow Meter 1.5 GPM Valve Body, replacement <br> part | 1 |
| A2771021 | Stainless-steel Manifold Flow Meter 2 GPM Valve Body, replacement part | 1 |

Stainless-steel manifold installation kit

Stainless-steel manifold installation kit facilitates installation of stainless-steel manifolds.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A2771070 | Stainless-steel Manifold Installation Kit | 1 |

## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

Stainless-steel manifolds all come standard with isolation valves for easy loop isolation. These components are fixed to the return side of the manifold and are used to shut off the flow of water or water/glycol mix through the manifold port.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A2771030 | Stainless-steel Manifold Isolation Valve Body, replacement part | 1 |
| A2771035 | O-ring for Stainless-steel Manifold Isolation Valve Body | 10 |

Spacer rings connect thermal actuators (A3023522) onto stainless-steel manifolds. These adapters are included with the four-wire thermal actuator (A3023522).

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A2771060 | Spacer Ring VA10 for Thermal Actuators | 5 |
|  |  |  |
| Stainless-steel manifold replacement gaskets are for use with R32 union connections. |  |  |
| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| A2771040 | Stainless-steel Manifold Replacement Gasket for R32 Union Connection | 10 |

## Stainless-steel manifold isolation valve bodies



Stainless-steel manifold thermal actuator adapters


Stainless-steel manifold replacement gaskets


## Supply and return manifold adapters and fittings

ProPEX manifold adapters for brass manifolds transition from the R32 manifold union nut to $3 / 4 / 1$, 1 ", $11 / 4$ " and $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Uponor PEX tubing.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q4143275 | ProPEX Manifold Straight Adapter, R32 x 3/4" ProPEX | 10 |
| Q4143210 | ProPEX Manifold Straight Adapter, R32 x 1" ProPEX | 10 |
| Q4143213 | ProPEX Manifold Straight Adapter, R32 x 11⁄4" ProPEX | 10 |
| Q4143215 | ProPEX Manifold Straight Adapter, R32 x 11⁄2" ProPEX | 10 |
| Q4153275 | ProPEX Manifold Elbow Adapter, R32 x 3/4" ProPEX | 10 |
| Q4153210 | ProPEX Manifold Elbow Adapter, R32 x 1 " ProPEX | 10 |
| Q4153213 | ProPEX Manifold Elbow Adapter, R32 x 11/4" ProPEX | 10 |
| Q4153215 | ProPEX Manifold Elbow Adapter, R32 x 11⁄2" ProPEX | 10 |

ProPEX manifold adapters


## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

## Brass manifold combination

 adapter/fitting adapters

Brass manifold adapters allow either a straight copper pipe or a copper fitting adapter to sweat to the brass manifold adapter. The R32 side couples with the R32 union connection on the brass manifolds.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A4143210 | Brass Manifold Adapter, R32 x 3/4" Adapter or 1 " Fitting Adapter | 10 |
| A4133210 | Brass Manifold Adapter, R32 x 1" Adapter or $1 \frac{1}{4 \prime \prime}$ Fitting Adapter | 10 |
| A4123215 | Brass Manifold Adapter, R32 to $1 \frac{1}{4}$ " Adapter or $1 \frac{1}{2 \prime}$ " Fitting Adapter | 10 |

Threaded brass manifold straight adapters and


Threaded brass manifold straight adapters and bushings transition the R32 manifold union nut to PEX or MLC tubing with QS-style fittings.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A4143220 | Threaded Brass Manifold Straight Adapter, R32 Male x R20 Male | 10 |
| A4143225 | Threaded Brass Manifold Straight Adapter, R32 Male x R25 Male | 10 |
| A2133275 | Threaded Brass Manifold Bushing, R32 Male x 3/4" Female NPT | 10 |
| A2123210 | Threaded Brass Manifold Bushing, R32 Male x 1" Female NPT | 10 |

Brass manifold pressure test kits


Brass manifold pressure test kits contain an R32 $\times 3 / 4$ manifold bushing, an R32 solid brass plug, a $3 / 4$ " brass nipple and a pressure gauge assembly ( 100 psi ). Schraeder valve is included.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| E6122000 | Manifold Pressure Test Kit | 1 |

## Brass manifold loop

 end caps

Brass manifold loop end caps close off unused R20 manifold loop connections. Install supplied brass manifold loop end cap gaskets (A2400020) with the loop end caps to ensure a proper seal.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A2080020 | Brass Manifold Loop End Cap, R20 | 10 |
| A2400020 | Brass Manifold Loop End Cap Gasket, spare part | 10 |

## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

## Manifold loop fitting assemblies

ProPEX manifold fitting assemblies with ProPEX insert connect $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ though $3 / 4$ " Uponor PEX tubing to stainless-steel, brass and EP heating manifolds. Sold as a two-piece assembly, they include a ProPEX insert and R20 swivel nut.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Q4020375 | $3 / 8 "$ ProPEX Fitting Assembly, R20 Thread | 10 |
| Q4020500 | $1 / 2 "$ ProPEX Fitting Assembly, R20 Thread | 10 |
| Q4020625 | $5 / 8 "$ ProPEX Fitting Assembly, R20 Thread | 10 |
| Q4020750 | $3 / 4 "$ ProPEX Fitting Assembly, R20 Thread | 10 |

ProPEX Fitting Assembly with ProPEX insert connects $5 / 8$ " and $3 / 4$ " Uponor PEX tubing to other R25 male threaded fittings. Sold as a two-piece assembly, it includes a ProPEX insert and R25 swivel nut.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Q4030625 | $5 / 8 "$ ProPEX Fitting Assembly, R25 thread | 10 |
| Q4030750 | $3 / 4 "$ ProPEX Fitting Assembly, R25 Thread | 10 |

QS-style compression fitting assemblies connect $5 / 16^{\prime \prime}, 3 / 8^{\prime \prime}, 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Uponor PEX tubing to stainless-steel, brass and EP heating manifolds and R20 fittings. Sold as a three-piece assembly. QS-style compression rings and O-rings are also sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A4020313 | $5 / 16$ " QS-style Compression Fitting Assembly, R20 thread | 10 |
| A4020375 | $3 / 8 "$ QS-style Compression Fitting Assembly, R20 thread | 10 |
| A4020500 | $1 / 2 "$ QS-style Compression Fitting Assembly, R20 thread | 10 |
| A4020625 | $5 / 8 "$ QS-style Compression Fitting Assembly, R20 thread | 10 |
| A4021116 | Replacement O-ring for insert (R20) | 10 |

The QS-style Compression Fitting Assembly with O-ring connects $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ and $3 / 4$ " Uponor PEX tubing to 2" Copper Valved Manifolds and other R25 male-threaded fittings.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A4030625 | $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ QS-style Compression Fitting Assembly, R25 thread | 10 |
| A4020750 | $3 / 4 "$ QS-style Compression Fitting Assembly, R25 thread | 10 |
| A4021000 | Replacement O-ring for insert (R25) | 10 |

QS-style compression rings are replacement parts that are designed and tested for use with Uponor PEX tubing.

Note: Do not substitute similar compression rings.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A4160313 | $5 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ QS-style Compression Ring, spare part | 10 |
| A4160375 | $3 / 8 "$ QS-style Compression Ring, spare part | 10 |
| A4160500 | $1 / 2 "$ QS-style Compression Ring, spare part | 10 |
| A4160625 | $5 / 8 "$ QS-style Compression Ring, spare part | 10 |
| A4160750 | $3 / 4 "$ QS-style Compression Ring, spare part | 10 |

QS-style compression rings


## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

## Copper manifolds

## 2" copper valved manifold with ProPEX ball valves



Copper valved manifolds with ProPEX ball valves are made of type $L$ copper and feature $5 / 8$ " and $3 / 4$ nominal branches that are 4 " on center. The manifolds are available in 12-outlet configurations. The maximum recommended flow to the manifold based on manifold body diameter is 45 gpm .

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings must be purchased separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q2811263 | 2" $\times$ 4' Copper Valved Manifold with 5/8" ProPEX Ball Valves, 12 outlets | 1 |
| Q2811275 | 2" $\times 4$ 4' Copper Valved Manifold with $3 / 4$ " ProPEX Ball Valves, 12 outlets | 1 |
| Q2821263 | 2" x 4' Copper Valved Manifold with $5 / 8$ " ProPEX Ball and Balancing Valves, 12 outlets | 1 |
| Q2821275 | 2" x 4' Copper Valved Manifold with $3 / 4$ " ProPEX Ball and Balancing Valves, 12 outlets | 1 |
| F2811220 | 2" x 4' Copper Valved Manifold with R20 Threaded Ball Valves, 12 outlets | 1 |
| F2811225 | 2" $\times$ 4' Copper Valved Manifold with R25 Threaded Ball Valves, 12 outlets | 1 |
| F2821220 | 2" x 4' Copper Valved Manifold with R20 Threaded Ball and Balancing Valves, 12 outlets | 1 |
| F2821225 | 2" x 4' Copper Valved Manifold with R25 Threaded Ball and Balancing Valves, 12 outlets | 1 |

Note: Other non-standard configurations are available on a made-to-order basis. Allow six to eight weeks lead time. Call Uponor customer service at 888.994 .7726 for pricing and availability.


Copper valveless manifolds (type L copper) feature either $5 / 8$ " or $3 / 4$ " branches, come 4 " on center, and are available in 12-outlet configurations.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings must be purchased separately. Special order only; allow four weeks for delivery.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q2831263 | 2" $\times$ 4' Copper Valveless Manifold with 5/8" ProPEX, 12 outlets | 1 |
| Q2831275 | 2" $\times 4$ ' Copper Valveless Manifold with $3 / 4$ " ProPEX, 12 outlets | 1 |

Note: Other non-standard configurations are available on a made-to-order basis. Allow six to eight weeks lead time. Call Uponor customer service at 888.994 .7726 for pricing and availability.

## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

Copper valved manifold accessories include various valves and end caps for use with Uponor copper valved manifolds.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q5806375 | ProPEX Ball Valve, $5 / 8 \mathrm{PEX} \times 3 / 4 \mathrm{4}$ " Copper Adapter | 10 |
| Q5807575 | ProPEX Ball Valve, 3/4" PEX x 3/4" Copper Adapter | 10 |
| Q5906375 | ProPEX Ball and Balancing Valve, $5 / 8 \mathrm{\prime} \mathrm{\prime}$ PEX $\times 3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Copper Adapter | 10 |
| Q5907575 | ProPEX Ball and Balancing Valve, $3 / 4 /$ PEX $\times 3 / 4 "$ Copper Adapter | 10 |
| A5802075 | Ball Valve, R20 Thread x $3 / 4$ " Copper Adapter | 10 |
| A5802575 | Ball Valve, R25 Thread x $3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Copper Adapter | 10 |
| A5902075 | Ball and Balancing Valve, R20 Thread $\mathrm{x} 3 / 4$ " Copper Adapter | 10 |
| A5902575 | Ball and Balancing Valve, R25 Thread $\mathrm{x} 3 / 4$ " Copper Adapter | 10 |
| A2402000 | 2" Copper End Cap Spun End with drain and vent connections | 1 |

Copper valved manifold accessories


## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

## HDPE manifolds

HDPE valveless manifolds


Multiple-outlet HDPE valveless manifolds are manufactured with $3 / 4$ " or 1 " 303 stainless-steel ProPEX fittings hydraulically pressed onto the outlet nipples. ProPEX connection and manifold are maintenance-free and suitable for direct burial. They are ideal for applications larger than 5,000 square feet or where flow requirements are greater than the capacity of other Uponor manifolds. HDPE valveless manifolds come with standard 12", on-center outlet spacing. The maximum recommended flow rates for these manifolds are: 2", 41 gpm; 3", $116 \mathrm{gpm} ; 4 ", 226 \mathrm{gpm}$. HDPE manifolds and accessories are made for SDR11 tubing and PE 3408 material and can be used together with Ecoflex ${ }^{\circledR}$ potable HDPE products.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. Only use in systems free of corrodible components or when there is corrosion control. The temperature limitation is $140^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ at 80 psi. HDPE manifolds and other non-standard configurations are made-to-order. Allow six to eight weeks lead time. Call Uponor Customer Service at 888.594 .7726 for availability and pricing.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 B2252751 | 2" $\times 10^{\prime}$ HDPE Valveless Manifold (12" o.c.), 10 outlet, $3 / 4$ ProPEX | 1 |
| 4 B2272101 | 2" $\times 10^{\prime}$ HDPE Valveless Manifold (12" o.c.), 10 outlet, 1" ProPEX | 1 |
| 4 B2252752 | 2" $\times 20$ ' HDPE Valveless Manifold (12" o.c.), 20 outlet, $3 / 4$ ProPEX | 1 |
| 4 B2272102 | 2" $\times 20$ ' HDPE Valveless Manifold (12" o.c.), 20 outlet, 1" ProPEX | 1 |
| B2253751 | 3" $\times 10$ ' HDPE Valveless Manifold (12" o.c.), 10 outlet, $3 / 4$ ProPEX | 1 |
| B2273101 | 3" $\times 10$ ' HDPE Valveless Manifold (12" o.c.), 10 outlet, 1" ProPEX | 1 |
| B2253752 | 3" $\times 20$ ' HDPE Valveless Manifold (12" o.c.), 20 outlet, $3 / 4 / 4$ ProPEX | 1 |
| B2273102 | 3" $\times 20$ ' HDPE Valveless Manifold (12" o.c.), 20 outlet, 1" ProPEX | 1 |
| B2254751 | 4" $\times 10^{\prime}$ HDPE Valveless Manifold (12" o.c.), 10 outlet, $3 / 4$ ProPEX | 1 |
| B2274101 | 4" $\times 10$ ' HDPE Valveless Manifold (12" o.c.), 10 outlet, 1" ProPEX | 1 |
| B2254752 | 4" $\times 20$ HDPE Valveless Manifold (12" o.c.), 20 outlet, $3 / 4$ ProPEX | 1 |
| B2274102 | 4" $\times 20$ ' HDPE Valveless Manifold (12" o.c.), 20 outlet, 1" ProPEX | 1 |

Discontinued item; available while quantities last. Please contact Uponor Customer Service at 888.594 .7726 for availability. All sales are final. See the alphanumeric on pages 137-163 for a listing of alternative part numbers

## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

## Hydronic valves and accessories

Thermal mixing valves thermostatically control water temperature ranges between $80^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(26.7^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ and $165^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(73.9^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$. The non-corrosive reactive valves feature $1^{\prime \prime}$ nominal sweat union connections and $\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{v}}$ of 2.52.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A5402112 | 1' Thermal Mixing Valve with Union | 1 |
| A5400012 | 1" Union Replacement Gasket | 3 |

ProPEX brass ball valves are a cost-effective alternative for radiant heating/cooling and hydronic piping applications. Both ends are manufactured with the ProPEX fitting for connections to Uponor PEX pipe. The full-port valves are compatible with propylene glycol mixtures up to $50 \%$. Stem extensions can be installed to accommodate up to 2 " of pipe insulation.

Note: ProPEX brass ball valves are not approved for potable-water applications.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A3205050 | ProPEX Brass Ball Valve 112 " PEX x ½" PEX | 10 |
| A3207575 | ProPEX Brass Ball Valve 3/4" PEX x 3/4" PEX | 10 |
| A3201010 | ProPEX Brass Ball Valve 1" PEX x 1" PEX | 1 |
| A3201313 | ProPEX Brass Ball Valve 11/4" PEX x $111 / 4$ P PEX | 1 |
| A3201515 | ProPEX Brass Ball Valve 1½" PEX x $111 / 2$ P PEX | 1 |
| A3202020 | ProPEX Brass Ball Valve 2" PEX x 2" PEX | 1 |
| F5630001 | 23/8" Stem Extension Kit for $1 / 2$ " and $3 / 4{ }^{\text {" }}$ Valves | 1 |
| F5630002 | 25/8" Stem Extension Kit for 1 " and 11/4" Valves | 1 |
| F5630003 | 25/8" Stem Extension Kit for $11 / 2$ " and 2" Valves | 1 |



## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

## Climate Control Zoning System II (wireless)

Wireless base units


Wireless base units support up to six thermostats and eight actuators (sold separately). The units receive information from the thermostats to open and close the connected actuator(s) and control the flow of water through the loops of PEX tubing in radiant heating systems or supply lines for baseboard applications. The units come with an antenna that mounts directly to the case along with a cable that can be used to remote mount the antenna outside of a metal manifold cabinet. They require 24 VAC for power which can be supplied using the A3500050 50VA transformer. Mounting hardware is included.

Note: Not compatible with previous A360 Climate Control Zoning System products.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A3801165 | Wireless Base Unit, 6 zones $(X-165)$ | 1 |

Wireless base unit expansion modules easily connect to wireless base units to add an additional six thermostats and six actuators (for a total of 12 thermostats and 14 actuators in the system).


Tip: The antenna will need to be disconnected and reinstalled on the expansion module when expanding the number of zones.

Note: Not compatible with previous A360 Climate Control Zoning System products.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A3801160 | Wireless Base Unit Expansion Module, 6 zones $(M-160)$ | 1 |

## Wireless digital thermostats



Wireless digital thermostats provide total freedom of thermostat placement to ensure the best control of a radiant heating system. The thermostat can send a demand for heating up to 30 m to a wireless base unit (through normal construction). The back-lit digital display can be configured to Fahrenheit ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ) or Celsius ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and shows when the area is actively heating. The thermostat's setpoint temperature range is adjustable from $41^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $96^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(35.6^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ and it can be used with an optional floor sensor (sold separately). It uses two standard AAA batteries (included) and features a low-battery status

Note: Not compatible with previous A360 Climate Control Zoning System products.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A3800167 | Wireless Digital Thermostat (T-167) | 1 |
| A9010599 | Slab Sensor, 10k | 1 |

## Wireless dial thermostats



Wireless dial thermostats provide total freedom of thermostat placement to ensure the best control of a radiant heating system. The thermostat can send a demand for heating up to 30 m to a wireless base unit (through normal construction). The thermostat includes a blue ring around the dial that illuminates when the set temperature is adjusted. An orange LED will illuminate when there is an active heating demand or a low-battery status. Setpoint temperature range is adjustable from $41^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ $\left(5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $96^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(35.6^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$, and default temperature is $68^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$. The thermostat uses two standard AAA batteries (included).

Note: Not compatible with previous A360 Climate Control Zoning System products.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A3800165 | Wireless Dial Thermostat (T-165) | 1 |

## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

## Zoning controls (wired)

Heat-only thermostats with touchscreen are designed specifically for radiant floor heating. They use fully automatic differential and pulse width modulation (PWM) to ensure each zone or area is comfortable and energy efficient. The touchscreen provides a simple, intuitive display with large, easy-to-read numbers. The thermostat can control room temperature through operative temperature sensing, an optional floor sensor or a combination of both. The floor sensor can be used to maintain warm floors throughout the heating season as well as provide temperature limit protection. The thermostat is designed to operate using two wires, making it simple to install and service.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A3100101 | Heat-only Thermostat with Touchscreen | 1 |
| A9010599 | Slab Sensor, 10k | 1 |

SetPoint 521 programmable thermostats are designed to sense air, floor or both temperatures with the ability to select one or the other as the primary sensing point. The thermostats also include multistage functionality along with programmable schedules.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A3040521 | SetPoint 521, Programmable Thermostat with floor sensor | 1 |
| A3040012 | Cover Plate for SetPoint 521 Programmable Thermostat | 1 |
| A3040079 | Floor Sensor, replacement part | 1 |
| A3040007 | Cover Plate for 500 Series Controllers | 10 |

Zone control modules provide connection between thermostats and their respective actuators or zone valves as well as the connection between the end switches and the pump or boiler relay. They are compatible for use with all two-wire and four-wire Uponor actuators. The modules are internally fused for protection from over current or direct shorts from the power supply transformer. The end switch circuit is also protected from over current, and a two-amp fuse is factory installed.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A3031003 | Three-zone Control Module for Two and Four-wire Operation | 1 |
| A3031004 | Four-zone Control Module for Two and Four-wire Operation | 1 |
| A3030009 | Replacement Fuse (2 amps), 4/pkg. | 1 |
| A3030010 | Replacement Fuse (4 amps), 4/pkg. | 1 |

## Heat-only thermostats with

 touchscreen

SetPoint 521 programmable thermostats


## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

Powered zone controllers


Powered zone controllers include transformers for low-voltage operations and relays to operate line-voltage controls. Fully fuse-protected, they also include an isolated end switch and built-in domestic hot water (DHW) priority switch. The indicator lights show full functionality of the products wired to the controllers. A three-amp delay fuse protects four-zone controllers. A seven-amp delay fuse protects six-zone controllers.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A3080404 | Powered Four-zone Controller | 1 |
| A3080406 | Powered Six-zone Controller | 1 |

Two-wire thermal actuators


Two-wire, slow-opening thermal actuators mount directly onto TruFLOW Classic, TruFLOW Jr. valved, stainless-steel and EP heating manifolds to provide individual-loop flow control on a multi-zoned manifold (a manifold serving more than one zone).

Note: See actuator-to-manifold compatibility table on page 84.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A3030522 | Two-wire Thermal Actuator for EP Heating Manifolds | 1 |
| A3030523 | Two-wire Thermal Actuator for TruFLOW Classic and Jr. Valved Manifolds | 1 |
| A3030524 | Two-wire Thermal Actuator for Stainless-steel Manifolds | 1 |

## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

Four-wire thermal actuators mount directly onto TruFLOW Classic, TruFLOW Jr. valved, stainless-steel and EP heating manifolds. The actuators provide individual loop flow control on multi-zoned manifolds and feature an end switch for activation of a relay (pump), heat plant or other auxiliary devices. All adapter rings to mount to Uponor manifolds are included in the package.

Note: See actuator-to-manifold compatibility table on page 84.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A3023522 | Thermal Actuator, four-wire | 1 |
| A2870100 | Spacer Ring VA31H for Thermal Actuators | 10 |
| A2771060 | Spacer Ring VA10 for Thermal Actuators | 5 |
| A2671300 | EP Heating Manifold Actuator Adapter (VA02) | 10 |
| A3019900 | Spacer Ring VA33 for White Thermal Actuators | 5 |

Thermal zone valves ( 24 VAC) feature $3 / 4$ "and 1 " sweat connections. They provide flow control for single-zoned manifolds (manifolds serving one zone). The valves include an end switch for activation of a relay (pump), heat plant or other auxiliary devices.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A3011075 | $3 / 4$ " and 1" Thermal Zone Valve | 1 |
| A5400012 | 1" Union Replacement Gasket | 3 |

Four-wire thermal actuators


Thermal zone valves


## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

Three way mixing valves


Three-way mixing valves are microprocessor-controlled valves designed to regulate supply-water temperatures to radiant heating systems by modulating the position of the valve. Configure mixed supply water temperature to reset (or vary) based on the outdoor temperature or control to a fixed, constant temperature. Use optional boiler sensor to provide protection in non-condesing boiler applications.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A3040075 | $3 / 4$ " Three-way Mixing Valve, $\left(C_{V}=4.5\right)$ | 1 |
| A3040100 | 1" Three-way Mixing Valve, $\left(C_{V}=4.5\right)$ | 1 |
| A5400012 | 1 1" Union Replacement Gasket | 3 |

Pump relays


Single-zone pump relays control the operation of a single circulator or pump from a 24 -volt signal. Relay includes secondary low-voltage terminals for boiler operation.

Three-zone multi-pump relays control the operation of up to three pumps or circulators from dedicated 24 -volt signals. Relay includes secondary low-voltage terminals for boiler operation and DHW priority options.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A3010100 | Single-zone Pump Relay | 1 |
| A3080301 | Three-zone Multi-pump Relay | 1 |

## Transformers



50 VA transformers (24VAC) come with a $4^{\prime \prime} \times 4$ " metal mounting plate

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A3050050 | 50 VA Transformer | 1 |

## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

## Snow melt controls

Single-zone snow melt controls feature a microprocessor and sensor to effectively melt snow and ice from exterior surfaces. They include a 10 K universal sensor and outdoor air sensor for basic control and operation.

Single-zone snow melt controls

Note: Refer to the accessories section for additional sensor options.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A3040654 | Single-zone Snow Melt Control | 1 |

## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

## Actuator-to-manifold compatibility table



## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

## ProPEX fittings

ProPEX rings are required to make ProPEX connections. The $1 / 2$ " through 3 " rings include a leading-edge chamfer and integral stop edge to further simplify the use of ProPEX fittings.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q4690302 | ProPEX Ring, 3 /8" | 50 |
| Q4690512 | ProPEX Ring with Stop, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 50 |
| Q4690625 | ProPEX Ring with Stop, 5/8" | 50 |
| Q4690756 | ProPEX Ring with Stop, $3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 50 |
| Q4691000 | ProPEX Ring with Stop, 1" | 50 |
| Q4691250 | ProPEX Ring with Stop, 11/4" | 10 |
| Q4691500 | ProPEX Ring with Stop, 11/2" | 5 |
| Q4692000 | ProPEX Ring with Stop, 2" | 10 |
| Q4692500 | ProPEX Ring with Stop, $\mathbf{2}^{1 ⁄ 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 5 |
| Q4693000 | ProPEX Ring with Stop, 3" | 5 |

ProPEX EP, LF brass and brass couplings make PEX-to-PEX connections.
Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q4773838 | ProPEX EP Coupling, 3/8" PEX x 3/8" PEX | 25 |
| LF4543850 | ProPEX LF Brass Coupling, 3/8" PEX x ½" PEX | 25 |
| Q4775050 | ProPEX EP Coupling, ½" PEX x ½" PEX | 25 |
| LF4545050 | ProPEX LF Brass Coupling, ½" PEX x ½" PEX | 25 |
| Q4775075 | ProPEX EP Coupling, ½ PEX x 3 / $4^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 25 |
| Q4776363 | ProPEX EP Coupling, 5/8" PEX X 5/8" PEX | 10 |
| Q4546363 | ProPEX Brass Coupling, 5/8" PEX x 5/8" PEX | 10 |
| Q4777575 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $3^{3 / 4}$ PEX x $3 / 4$ " PEX | 25 |
| LF4547575 | ProPEX LF Brass Coupling, $3^{3 / 4}$ PEX x $3 / 4$ " PEX | 25 |
| Q4777510 | ProPEX EP Coupling, ${ }^{3 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1$ " PEX | 25 |
| LF4547510 | ProPEX LF Brass Coupling, ³/4" PEX $\times 1$ 1" PEX | 10 |
| Q4771010 | ProPEX EP Coupling, 1" PEX x 1" PEX | 10 |
| LF4541010 | ProPEX LF Brass Coupling, 1" PEX x 1" PEX | 10 |
| Q4771307 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $1 \frac{1}{4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x $3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 1 |

ProPEX rings


ProPEX couplings


## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

ProPEX couplings



| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q4771310 | ProPEX EP Coupling, 1½" PEX x 1 1" PEX | 1 |
| Q4771313 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $11 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 11 / 4$ P PEX | 1 |
| Q4771507 | ProPEX EP Coupling, 1½ PEX x 3/4" PEX | 1 |
| Q4771510 | ProPEX EP Coupling, 1½ PEX $\times 1$ 1" PEX | 1 |
| Q4771513 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $11122^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 111 / 4$ PEX | 1 |
| Q4771515 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $11 / 22^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 11 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 1 |
| Q4772015 | ProPEX EP Coupling, 2" PEX x 11⁄2" PEX | 1 |
| Q4772020 | ProPEX EP Coupling, 2" PEX x 2" PEX | 1 |
| Q4772513 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $2^{1 ⁄ 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 11 / 4$ " PEX | 1 |
| Q4772515 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $2^{1 ⁄ 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 11122^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 1 |
| Q4772520 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $\mathbf{2}^{1 ⁄ 21}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 2$ " PEX | 1 |
| Q4772525 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $2^{1 ⁄ 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1 \times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 1 |
| Q4773020 | ProPEX EP Coupling, 3" PEX x 2" PEX | 1 |
| Q4773025 | ProPEX EP Coupling, 3" PEX x 2½" PEX | 1 |
| Q4773030 | ProPEX EP Coupling, 3" PEX x 3" PEX | 1 |

## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

ProPEX EP, LF brass and brass elbows make tight, 90-degree and 45-degree connections for Uponor PEX tubing in supply and return mains.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q4760500 | ProPEX EP Elbow, ½" PEX x ½" PEX | 25 |
| LF4710500 | ProPEX LF Brass Elbow, ½" PEX x ½" PEX | 25 |
| Q4710625 | ProPEX Brass Elbow, 5/8" PEX x 5/8" PEX | 25 |
| Q4760750 | ProPEX EP Elbow, $3 / 4{ }^{\text {" }}$ PEX x $3 / 4{ }^{\text {" }}$ PEX | 25 |
| LF4710750 | ProPEX LF Brass Elbow, 3/4" PEX x 3 /4" PEX | 25 |
| Q4761000 | ProPEX EP Elbow, 1" PEX x 1" PEX | 10 |
| LF4711000 | ProPEX LF Brass Elbow, 1" PEX x 1" PEX | 10 |
| Q4761250 | ProPEX EP Elbow, $11 / 4$ " PEX x 11⁄4" PEX | 1 |
| Q4761500 | ProPEX EP Elbow, $11 / 2 \mathrm{l}$ PEX x $111 / 2 \mathrm{PEX}$ | 1 |
| Q4761515 | ProPEX EP 45 Elbow, 1½" PEX x 1½" PEX | 1 |
| Q4762000 | ProPEX EP Elbow, 2" PEX x 2" PEX | 1 |
| Q4762020 | ProPEX EP 45 Elbow, 2" PEX x 2" PEX | 1 |
| Q4762500 | ProPEX EP Elbow, $2^{1} 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x $211 / 2 \mathrm{P}$ PEX | 1 |
| Q4762525 | ProPEX EP 45 Elbow, $2^{1 ⁄ 12 " ~ P E X ~} \times 211 / 2 \mathrm{PEX}$ | 1 |
| Q4763000 | ProPEX EP Elbow, 3" PEX x 3" PEX | 1 |
| Q4763030 | ProPEX EP 45 Elbow, 3" PEX x 3" PEX | 1 |

ProPEX elbows


## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

ProPEX tees


ProPEX EP and LF brass tees make diverting connections for Uponor PEX tubing in supply and return mains. Branch size is listed last in the part description.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q4755050 | ProPEX EP Tee, 1/2" PEX x 1/2" PEX x 11/2" PEX | 25 |
| LF4705050 | ProPEX LF Brass Tee, 1/2" PEX x 1/2" PEX x 1/2" PEX | 25 |
| Q4757575 | ProPEX EP Tee, 3/4" PEX x $3 / 4$ PEX x $3 / 4$ PEX | 25 |
| LF4707575 | ProPEX LF Brass Tee, 3/4" PEX x 3/4" PEX x 3/4" PEX | 25 |
| Q4751010 | ProPEX EP Tee, 1" PEX x 1" PEX $\times 1$ 1' PEX | 10 |
| LF4701010 | ProPEX LF Brass Tee, 1" PEX x 1" PEX x 1" PEX | 10 |
| Q4751313 | ProPEX EP Tee, 11⁄4" PEX x 1114" PEX x 11⁄4" PEX | 1 |
| Q4751515 | ProPEX EP Tee, 1½ PEX x 11⁄2" PEX x 1 1 1 " P PEX | 1 |
| Q4752000 | ProPEX EP Tee, 2" PEX x 2" PEX x 2" PEX | 1 |
| Q4752500 | ProPEX EP Tee, $2^{1 ⁄ 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1 ½^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 1 |
| Q4753000 | ProPEX EP Tee, 3" PEX x 3" PEX x 3" PEX | 1 |

## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

ProPEX EP and LF brass reducing tees make diverting connections for Uponor PEX tubing in supply and return mains. Branch size is listed last in the part description.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q4755575 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, ½" PEX x ½" PEX x 3 1/4" PEX | 25 |
| Q4757555 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 3/4" PEX x ½" PEX x ½" PEX | 25 |
| Q4757557 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 3/4" PEX x ½" PEX x 3/4"PEX | 25 |
| Q4757550 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 3/4" PEX x 3/4"PEX x ½" PEX | 25 |
| LF4707550 | ProPEX LF Brass Reducing Tee, $3 / 4$ " PEX x $3 / 4$ P PEX x ½" PEX | 25 |
| Q4757563 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 3/4" PEX x 3/4" PEX x 5/8" PEX | 10 |
| Q4757710 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 3/4"PEX x 3/4" PEX x 1 " PEX | 10 |
| LF4707710 | ProPEX LF Brass Reducing Tee, 3/4" PEX x 3/4" PEX x 1" PEX | 10 |
| Q4751775 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 1" PEX x 3/4"PEX x 3/4" PEX | 10 |
| LF4701775 | ProPEX LF Brass Reducing Tee, 1" PEX x 3/4" PEX x 3/4" PEX | 10 |
| Q4751751 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 1" PEX x 3/4" PEX x 1" PEX | 10 |
| LF4701751 | ProPEX LF Brass Reducing Tee, 1" PEX x 3/4" PEX x 1" PEX | 10 |
| Q4751150 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 1" PEX x 1" PEX x ½" PEX | 10 |
| LF4701150 | ProPEX LF Brass Reducing Tee, 1" PEX x 1" PEX x ½" PEX | 10 |
| Q4751175 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 1" PEX x 1 " PEX x 3/4" PEX | 10 |
| LF4701175 | ProPEX LF Brass Reducing Tee, 1" PEX x 1 " PEX x 3/4" PEX | 10 |
| Q4751317 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 1¼ PEX x 1" PEX x 3/4" PEX | 1 |
| Q4751311 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $1 ¼$ PEX x 1 " PEX $\times 1$ " PEX | 1 |
| Q4751350 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 1114 " PEX x $111 / 4$ PEX x ½" PEX | 1 |
| Q4751337 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 1114 " PEX x $111 / 4$ PEX x $3 / 4$ " PEX | 1 |
| Q4751331 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 1¼ PEX x 1¼" PEX x 1 1" PEX | 1 |
| Q4751517 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 1½ PEX x 1 " PEX x 3/4" PEX | 1 |
| Q4751511 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 1½" PEX x 1 1" PEX x 1 " PEX | 1 |

ProPEX reducing tees


## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

ProPEX reducing tees


| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q4751505 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 1½" PEX x 1 " PEX x $111 / 2$ P PEX | 1 |
| Q4751537 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $11122^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x 11⁄4" PEX x $3 / 4$ " PEX | 1 |
| Q4751531 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $111 / 2$ PEX x $1114{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1$ " PEX | 1 |
| Q4751533 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $1 ½$ PEX x $111 / 4$ " PEX x $111 / 4$ PEX | 1 |
| Q4751550 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 11120 PEX x $11122^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x ½" PEX | 1 |
| Q4751557 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $11122^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x $111 / 2$ PEX x $3 / 4$ " PEX | 1 |
| Q4751551 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $11122^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x 1112 " PEX x 1 " PEX | 1 |
| Q4751553 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $1 ½$ P PEX x $111 / 2$ P PEX x $111 / 4$ PEX | 1 |
| Q4752575 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 2" PEX x 1½" PEX x 3/4" PEX | 1 |
| Q4752051 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 2" PEX x 1½" PEX x 1" PEX | 1 |
| Q4752053 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 2" PEX x 1½" PEX x 11⁄2" PEX | 1 |
| Q4752055 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 2" PEX x 1½" PEX x 1½" PEX | 1 |
| Q4752152 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 2" PEX x 1½" PEX x 2" PEX | 1 |
| Q4752250 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 2" PEX x 2" PEX x ½ PEX | 1 |
| Q4752275 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 2" PEX x 2" PEX x 3/4" PEX | 1 |
| Q4752210 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 2" PEX x 2" PEX x 1" PEX | 1 |
| Q4752213 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 2" x 2 " $\times 11 / 4$ " | 1 |
| Q4752215 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 2" PEX x 2" PEX x 1½" PEX | 1 |
| Q4752525 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 21122 PEX x 2 " PEX x $111 / 2$ P PEX | 1 |
| Q4752522 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $2^{1 ⁄ 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x 2" PEX x 2 " PEX | 1 |
| Q4752557 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $1^{1 ⁄ 212}$ PEX x 2½" PEX x $3 / 4$ " PEX | 1 |
| Q4752510 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $2^{1 ⁄ 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1 ½ \mathrm{PEX} \times 1$ P PEX | 1 |
| Q4752513 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $2 ½$ P PEX x $2 ½ \mathrm{P}$ PEX x 11⁄4" PEX | 1 |
| Q4752515 |  | 1 |
| Q4752520 |  | 1 |
| Q4753220 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 3" PEX x 2" PEX x 2" PEX | 1 |
| Q4753215 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 3" PEX x 2½" PEX x 1½" PEX | 1 |

## Radiant and hydronic piping systems



## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

ProPEX EP opposing-port tees


ProPEX EP opposing-port tees feature 1" through 2" ProPEX flow-through connections with opposing $3 / 4$ ProPEX branch outlets. The tees are made of engineered polymer, which is proven in demanding hot-water applications.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q4801075 | ProPEX EP Opposing-port Tee 1 " $\times 1$ " $\times 3 / 4 \mathrm{l} \times$ x $4^{\prime \prime}$ | 1 |
| Q4801375 | ProPEX EP Opposing-port Tee $11 / 4 "$ x $11 / 4 " \times 3 / 4 " \times 3 / 44^{\prime \prime}$ | 1 |
| Q4801575 | ProPEX EP Opposing-port Tee $11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 1 |
| Q4802075 | ProPEX EP Opposing-port Tee 2 " $\times 2$ " $\times 3 / 4 " \times 3 / 4 "$ | 1 |

ProPEX plugs


ProPEX EP and brass plugs permanently or temporarily terminate the end of Uponor PEX tubing.
Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q4350500 | ProPEX EP Plug for 1 1/2" PEX | 25 |
| Q4536363 | ProPEX Brass Plug for $5 / 8 \mathrm{P}$ PEX | 10 |
| Q4350750 | ProPEX EP Plug for $3 / 4$ " PEX | 25 |
| Q4351000 | ProPEX EP Plug for 1" PEX | 10 |
| Q4351250 | ProPEX EP Plug for $11 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 1 |
| Q4351500 | ProPEX EP Plug for $11 / 2{ }^{1 / 2}$ PEX | 1 |
| Q4352000 | ProPEX EP Plug for 2" PEX | 1 |

## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

## ProPEX adapters

ProPEX LF brass and brass male threaded adapters connect Uponor PEX tubing to male NPT threads for transitioning from metal to PEX. ProPEX LF brass is intended for lead-free, potableplumbing applications; ProPEX brass is intended for non-potable heating and cooling applications.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LF4523850 | ProPEX LF Brass Male Threaded Adapter, $3 / 8$ P PEX x $112 "$ NPT | 25 |
| Q5525050 | ProPEX Brass Male Threaded Adapter, ½" PEX x ½" NPT | 25 |
| LF4525075 | ProPEX LF Brass Male Threaded Adapter, 1/2" PEX x 3/4" NPT | 25 |
| Q4526375 | ProPEX Brass Male Threaded Adapter, 5/8" PEX x 3/4" NPT | 10 |
| Q5527575 | ProPEX Brass Male Threaded Adapter, 3/4" PEX x 3/4" NPT | 25 |
| Q5527510 | ProPEX Brass Male Threaded Adapter, 3/4" PEX x 1 " NPT | 10 |
| Q5521075 | ProPEX Brass Male Threaded Adapter, 1" PEX x 3/4" NPT | 10 |
| Q5521010 | ProPEX Brass Male Threaded Adapter, 1" PEX x 1" NPT | 10 |
| Q5521313 | ProPEX Brass Male Threaded Adapter, 11⁄4" PEX x 11⁄4" NPT | 1 |
| Q5521515 | ProPEX Brass Male Threaded Adapter, 1½" PEX x 1½" NPT | 1 |
| Q5522020 | ProPEX Brass Male Threaded Adapter, 2" PEX x 2" NPT | 1 |
| LF4522525 | ProPEX LF Brass Male Threaded Adapter, $2^{1 ⁄ 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 21 / 22^{\prime \prime}$ NPT | 1 |
| LF4523030 | ProPEX LF Brass Male Threaded Adapter, 3" PEX x 3" NPT | 1 |

## ProPEX brass male

 threaded adapters

## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

ProPEX brass female threaded adapters


ProPEX LF brass and brass female threaded adapters connect Uponor PEX tubing to female NPT threads for transitioning from metal to PEX. ProPEX LF brass is intended for lead-free, potableplumbing applications; ProPEX brass is intended for non-potable heating and cooling applications.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q5575050 | ProPEX Brass Female Threaded Adapter, ½ PEX x ½" NPT | 25 |
| LF4575075 | ProPEX LF Brass Female Threaded Adapter, ½" PEX x 3/4" NPT | 25 |
| Q4576375 | ProPEX Brass Female Threaded Adapter, 5/8" PEX x 3/4" NPT | 10 |
| Q5577575 | ProPEX Brass Female Threaded Adapter, 3/4" PEX x 3/4" NPT | 25 |
| Q5577510 | ProPEX Brass Female Threaded Adapter, 3/4" PEX x 1 " NPT | 10 |
| Q5571010 | ProPEX Brass Female Threaded Adapter, 1" PEX x 1" NPT | 10 |
| Q5571313 | ProPEX Brass Female Threaded Adapter, 1¼" PEX x 11⁄4" NPT | 1 |
| Q5571515 | ProPEX Brass Female Threaded Adapter, $11 / 2$ PEX x $111 / 2 \mathrm{NPT}$ | 1 |
| Q5572020 | ProPEX Brass Female Threaded Adapter, 2" PEX x 2" NPT | 1 |

## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

ProPEX LF brass and brass sweat adapters transition Uponor PEX tubing to copper pipe. ProPEX LF brass is intended for lead-free, potable-plumbing applications; ProPEX brass is intended for non-potable heating and cooling applications.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.
Note: Do not press these adapters. For copper press applications, see page 96 for ProPEX LF brass copper press adapters.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LF4513850 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Adapter, $3 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ P PEX x $1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Copper | 25 |
| Q5515050 | ProPEX Brass Sweat Adapter, 1 ²" PEX x $1 / 2$ " Copper | 25 |
| LF4515075 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Adapter, $1 / 2 \mathrm{PEX} \times 1 / 4{ }^{3}$ Copper | 25 |
| Q4516350 | ProPEX Brass Sweat Adapter, $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x $1 / 22^{\prime \prime}$ Copper | 10 |
| Q4516375 | ProPEX Brass Sweat Adapter, $5 / 8 \mathrm{\prime} \mathrm{\prime}$ PEX x $3 / 4{ }^{\text {" }}$ Copper | 10 |
| Q5517550 | ProPEX Brass Sweat Adapter, $3^{3 / 4}$ PEX x $1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Copper | 25 |
| Q5517575 | ProPEX Brass Sweat Adapter, $3^{3 / 4}$ PEX x $3 / 4{ }^{\text {" }}$ Copper | 25 |
| Q5517510 | ProPEX Brass Sweat Adapter, $3 / 4$ P PEX x 1" Copper | 10 |
| Q5511010 | ProPEX Brass Sweat Adapter, 1" PEX x 1" Copper | 10 |
| Q5511313 | ProPEX Brass Sweat Adapter, $11 / 4$ " PEX x 1114" Copper | 1 |
| Q5511515 | ProPEX Brass Sweat Adapter, $11 / 2$ " PEX x $111 / 2$ " Copper | 1 |
| Q5512020 | ProPEX Brass Sweat Adapter, 2" PEX x 2" Copper | 1 |
| LF4512525 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Adapter, $2^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x 2 $1 ⁄ 22^{\prime \prime}$ Copper | 1 |
| LF4513030 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Adapter, 3" PEX x 3" Copper | 1 |

ProPEX brass fitting adapters transition Uponor PEX tubing to copper fittings. ProPEX brass is intended for non-potable heating and cooling applications.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.
Note: Do not press these adapters. For copper press applications, see page 96 for ProPEX LF brass copper press adapters.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q5505050 | ProPEX Brass Fitting Adapter, 1/2" PEX x 11/2" Copper | 25 |
| Q4506350 | ProPEX Brass Fitting Adapter, $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x $1 / 2$ " Copper | 10 |
| Q4506375 | ProPEX Brass Fitting Adapter, $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x $3 / 4$ " Copper | 10 |
| Q5507550 | ProPEX Brass Fitting Adapter, $3 / 4$ PEX x $1 / 2$ " Copper | 25 |
| Q5507575 | ProPEX Brass Fitting Adapter, $3 / 4$ " PEX x $3 / 4$ " Copper | 25 |
| Q5507510 | ProPEX Brass Fitting Adapter, $3 / 4$ " PEX $\times 1$ " Copper | 10 |
| Q5501010 | ProPEX Brass Fitting Adapter, 1" PEX $\times 1$ " Copper | 10 |
| Q5501313 | ProPEX Brass Fitting Adapter, $11 / 4$ " PEX x $11 / 4$ " Copper | 1 |
| Q5501515 | ProPEX Brass Fitting Adapter, $11 / 2$ " PEX $\times 11 / 2$ " Copper | 1 |
| Q5502020 | ProPEX Brass Fitting Adapter, 2" PEX x 2" Copper | 1 |

ProPEX brass fitting adapters


## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

## ProPEX LF brass elbow adapters



ProPEX LF brass elbow adapters make 90 -degree connections for $1 / 2$ " Uponor PEX tubing to $1 / 22^{\prime \prime}$ male NPT thread or copper sweat.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| LF4125050 | ProPEX LF Brass Elbow Adapter, $1 ⁄ 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x ½" MIP | 25 |
| LF4730500 | ProPEX LF Brass Elbow Adapter, $1 ⁄ 2$ " PEX x $1 ⁄ 2$ " Male CU | 10 |

ProPEX LF brass copper press adapters


ProPEX LF brass copper press adapters transition Uponor PEX tubing to copper pipe.
Note: ProPEX tool and copper press tool are required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LFP4515050 | ProPEX LF Brass Copper Press Adapter, 1/2" PEX x ½" Copper | 25 |
| LFP4517575 | ProPEX LF Brass Copper Press Adapter, $3 / 4$ PEX x $3 / 4$ " Copper | 25 |
| LFP4511010 | ProPEX LF Brass Copper Press Adapter, 1" PEX $\times 1$ " Copper | 10 |
| LFP4511313 | ProPEX LF Brass Copper Press Adapter, $11 / 4$ PEX $\times 11 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Copper | 1 |
| LFP4511515 | ProPEX LF Brass Copper Press Adapter, 11⁄2" PEX x 1 1⁄2" Copper | 1 |
| LFP4512020 | ProPEX LF Brass Copper Press Adapter, 2" PEX x 2" Copper | 1 |
| LFP4512525 | ProPEX LF Brass Copper Press Adapter, $2^{1 ⁄ 2 \prime 2}$ PEX $\times 21 / 22^{\prime \prime}$ Copper | 1 |
| LFP4513030 | ProPEX LF Brass Copper Press Adapter, 3" PEX x 3" Copper | 1 |

## ProPEX LF brass copper press fitting adapters



ProPEX LF brass copper press fitting adapters connect Uponor PEX to copper press piping systems. For use with ASTM B88 Type K, L or M copper pipe and ASME B16.51 copper press fittings.

Note: ProPEX tool and copper press tool are required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LFP4505050 | ProPEX LF Brass Copper Press Fitting Adapter, 1/2" PEX x ½" Copper | 25 |
| LFP4507575 | ProPEX LF Brass Copper Press Fitting Adapter, $3 / 4$ P PEX x 3/4" Copper | 25 |
| LFP4501010 | ProPEX LF Brass Copper Press Fitting Adapter, 1" PEX x 1" Copper | 10 |
| LFP4501313 | ProPEX LF Brass Copper Press Fitting Adapter, $11 / 4$ " PEX $\times 1 \frac{11}{4 \prime \prime}$ " Copper | 1 |
| LFP4501515 | ProPEX LF Brass Copper Press Fitting Adapter, 1112 PEX x 1½" Copper | 1 |
| LFP4502020 | ProPEX LF Brass Copper Press Fitting Adapter, 2" PEX x 2" Copper | 1 |
| LFP4502525 | ProPEX LF Brass Copper Press Fitting Adapter, $1^{1 ⁄ 2 \prime 2}$ PEX x $2^{11 ⁄ 2 " ~ C o p p e r ~}$ | 1 |
| LFP4503030 | ProPEX LF Brass Copper Press Fitting Adapter, 3" PEX x 3" Copper | 1 |

## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

ProPEX LF brass copper tube size (CTS) groove fitting adapters provide a direct connection to groove connections designed to meet CSA B242-05. These fittings are CTS on the groove connection side.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LFV2962020 | ProPEX LF Groove Fitting Adapter, 2" PEX LF Brass x 2" CTS Groove | 1 |
| LFV2962025 | ProPEX LF Groove Fitting Adapter, 2" PEX LF Brass x $2^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ CTS Groove | 1 |
| LFV2962525 | ProPEX LF Groove Fitting Adapter, $2^{1 ⁄ 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX LF Brass $\times 21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ CTS Groove | 1 |
| LFV2963030 | ProPEX LF Groove Fitting Adapter, 3" PEX LF Brass x 3" CTS Groove | 1 |

ProPEX LF brass iron pipe size (IPS) groove fitting adapters provide a direct connection to groove connections designed to meet CSA B242-05. These fittings are IPS on the groove connection side.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LFV2972020 | ProPEX LF Groove Fitting Adapter, 2" PEX LF Brass x 2" IPS Groove | 1 |
| LFV2972025 | ProPEX LF Groove Fitting Adapter, 2" PEX LF Brass x $2^{1 ⁄ 2} \mathbf{2}^{\prime \prime}$ IPS Groove | 1 |
| LFV2972520 | ProPEX LF Groove Fitting Adapter, $2^{1 ⁄ 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX LF Brass $\times 2$ " IPS Groove | 1 |
| LFV2972525 | ProPEX LF Groove Fitting Adapter, $2^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX LF Brass $\times 21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ IPS Groove | 1 |
| LFV2972530 | ProPEX LF Groove Fitting Adapter, $2^{1 ⁄ 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX LF Brass $\times 3$ " IPS Groove | 1 |
| LFV2973025 | ProPEX LF Groove Fitting Adapter, $3^{\prime \prime}$ PEX LF Brass $\times 2 \times 1 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ IPS Groove | 1 |
| LFV2973030 | ProPEX LF Groove Fitting Adapter, 3" PEX LF Brass x 3" IPS Groove | 1 |

ProPEX LF brass IPS groove fitting adapters


## Radiant and hydronic piping systems



ProPEX LF brass CPVC spigot adapters transition Uponor PEX tubing to CPVC (CTS) fittings.
Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately. Follow all CPVC manufacturer's instructions for proper CPVC connections.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CP4501313 | ProPEX LF Brass x CPVC Spigot Adapter, 11/4" PEX x 11⁄4" CPVC (CTS) | 1 |
| CP4501515 | ProPEX LF Brass x CPVC Spigot Adapter, $11 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 111 / 2 \mathrm{CPVC}$ (CTS) | 1 |
| CP4502020 | ProPEX LF Brass x CPVC Spigot Adapter, 2" PEX x 2" CPVC (CTS) | 1 |

ProPEX LF brass CPVC socket adapters


ProPEX LF brass CPVC socket adapters transition Uponor PEX tubing to CPVC (CTS) pipe.
Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately. Follow all CPVC manufacturer's instructions for proper CPVC connections.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CP4511313 | ProPEX LF Brass x CPVC Socket Adapter, $11 / 4 / \mathrm{PEX} \times 111 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ CPVC (CTS) | 1 |
| CP4511515 | ProPEX LF Brass $\times$ CPVC Socket Adapter, $11 / 2 \mathrm{mPEX} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ CPVC (CTS) | 1 |
| CP4512020 | ProPEX LF Brass x CPVC Socket Adapter, 2" PEX x 2" CPVC (CTS) | 1 |

ProPEX LF Brass CPVC Spigot Adapter Kit


ProPEX LF brass copper tube size (CTS) groove fitting adapters provide a direct connection to groove connections designed to meet CSA B242-05. These fittings are CTS on the groove connection side.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CP4501300 | ProPEX LF Brass x CPVC Spigot Adapter Kit, $111 / 4$ " PEX x 1¼" CPVC (IPS or CTS) | 1 |
| CP4501500 | ProPEX LF Brass x CPVC Spigot Adapter Kit, $1 \frac{1}{2 \prime \prime}$ PEX x $1 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ CPVC (IPS or CTS) | 1 |
| CP4502000 | ProPEX LF Brass x CPVC Spigot Adapter Kit, 2" PEX x 2" CPVC (IPS or CTS) | 1 |

## ProPEX LF brass flange

 adapter kits

ProPEX LF brass flange adapter kits are available for $2^{1} / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ and $3^{\prime \prime}$ PEX pipe sizes. The kits include a ProPEX adapter, a flange adapter and four nuts and bolts. The flanges carry a $150-\mathrm{lb}$. rating.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. |
| :--- |
| LF2982525 |
| LF2983030 |

Part description
ProPEX LF Brass Flange Adapter Kit, $2^{1 ⁄ 21} 2^{\prime \prime} \operatorname{PEX}(150 \mathrm{lb}$.)

Pkg. qty.

LF2983030 ProPEX LF Brass Flange Adapter Kit, 3" PEX (150 lb.)

## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

## Tubing transition fittings

QS-style brass coupling nipples and the appropriate fitting assemblies connect $5 / 16^{\prime \prime}, 3 / 8^{\prime \prime}, 1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}, 5 / \mathbf{n}^{\prime \prime}$ or $3 / 4$ " Uponor PEX tubing together.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A4322020 | QS-style Coupling Nipple, R20 x R20 | 10 |
| A4322525 | QS-style Coupling Nipple, R25 x R25 (for $3 / 4 "$ and $5 / 8 "$ tubing only) | 10 |

## QS-style coupling nipples



QS-style brass conversion nipples and the appropriate fittings connect $5 / 16^{\prime \prime}, 3 / 8^{\prime \prime}, 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}, 5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ or $3 / 4$ " Uponor PEX tubing to $1 / 22^{\prime \prime}, 3 / 4$ and 1 " NPT.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A4322050 | QS-style Conversion Nipple, R20 x $1 / 2 "$ NPT | 10 |
| A4322075 | QS-style Conversion Nipple, R20 x $3 / 4$ " NPT | 10 |
| A4322575 | QS-style Conversion Nipple, R25 x $3 / 4 "$ NPT (for $3 / 4 "$ tubing only) | 10 |

QS-style copper adapters (R20 or R25) and appropriate QS-style fitting assemblies transition Uponor PEX tubing to $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $3 / 4$ " copper pipe.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A4332050 | QS-style Copper Adapter, R20 x ½" Copper | 10 |
| A4332075 | QS-style Copper Adapter, R20 x 3/4" Copper | 10 |
| A4332575 | QS-style Copper Adapter, R25 x $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Copper (for $3 / 4$ " and $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ tubing only) | 10 |

QS-style copper fitting adapters and appropriate QS-style fitting assemblies transition Uponor PEX tubing to $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $3 / 4$ " copper fittings.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A4342050 | QS-style Copper Fitting Adapter, R20 x ½" Copper | 10 |
| A4342075 | QS-style Copper Fitting Adapter, R20 x 3/4" Copper | 10 |
| A4342575 | QS-style Copper Fitting Adapter, R25 X $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Copper (for $3 / 4$ " and $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ tubing only) | 10 |
| A4342510 | QS-style Copper Fitting Adapter, <br> R25 X 1" Copper (for $3 / 4$ " and $5 / 8$ " tubing only) | 10 |

Use $5 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ repair couplings for $5 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x $5 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ PEX.
Note: One-piece repair coupling comes as an assembly. No other fittings are necessary. For all other sizes of tubing, see ProPEX EP couplings section on pages $\mathbf{8 5 - 8 6}$. EP couplings are suitable for direct burial.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A4010313 | $5 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ Repair Coupling | 10 |

QS-style conversion nipples


## QS-style copper fitting adapters



## Repair couplings



## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

## Baseboard fittings

QS-style baseboard elbows and tees


QS-style brass baseboard elbows connect $1 / 2{ }^{2}$, $5 / 8$ " and $3 / 4$ " Uponor PEX tubing to $3 / 4$ " copper baseboard with the appropriate QS-style fitting assembly.

Note: QS-style fitting assembly is required.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A4382075 | QS-style Baseboard Elbow, R20 X $3 / 4$ " Copper Adapter | 10 |
| A4372075 | QS-style Baseboard Elbow, R20 x $3 / 4 "$ Copper Fitting Adapter | 10 |

QS-style brass baseboard tees connect $1 / 2$ " and $5 / 8$ " Uponor PEX tubing to $3 / 4$ " copper baseboard (includes $1 / 8$ " threads for air vent).

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A4392075 | QS-style Baseboard Tee, R20 x $3 / 4 "$ Copper Adapter | 10 |

ProPEX brass baseboard elbows connect $1 / 22^{\prime \prime}, 5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ and $3 / 4$ " Uponor PEX tubing products to $3 / 4$ " copper baseboard.

Note: ProPEX tool is required. ProPEX rings sold separately.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q4385075 | ProPEX Baseboard Elbow, ½" PEX x 3/4" Copper Adapter | 10 |
| Q4386375 | ProPEX Baseboard Elbow, 5/8" PEX x 3/4" Copper Adapter | 10 |
| Q4387575 | ProPEX Baseboard Elbow, 3/4" PEX x 3/4" Copper Adapter | 10 |
| Q4375075 | ProPEX Baseboard Elbow, ½" PEX x 3/4" Copper Fitting Adapter | 10 |
| Q4376375 | ProPEX Baseboard Elbow, 5/8" PEX x 3/4" Copper Fitting Adapter | 10 |
| Q4377575 | ProPEX Baseboard Elbow, 3/4" PEX x 3/4" Copper Fitting Adapter | 10 |

ProPEX brass baseboard tees connect $1 / 22^{\prime \prime}, 5$ " and $3 / 4$ " Uponor PEX tubing products to $3 / 4$ " copper baseboard (includes $1 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ threads for air vent). Air vent is not included.


| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q4395075 | ProPEX Baseboard Tee, $1 / 22^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x $3 / 4$ " Copper Adapter with $1 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ vent tapping | 10 |
| Q4396375 | ProPEX Baseboard Tee, $5 / 8$ " PEX x $3 / 4$ " Copper Adapter with $1 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ vent tapping | 10 |
| Q4397575 | ProPEX Baseboard Tee, $3 / 4$ " PEX x $3 / 4$ " Copper Adapter with $1 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ vent tapping | 10 |

[^0] See the alphanumeric on pages 137-163 for a listing of alternative part numbers.

## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

## Heat-transfer panels and plates

Fast Trak ${ }^{\top \mathrm{M}}$ is the ideal overpour installation method for remodel and retrofit applications. The preformed knobbed mats make it easy to install Uponor PEX tubing for radiant floor heating applications. Fast Trak 0.5 is only $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ thick, eliminating the need to alter baseboards, moldings or doors. The product is made for $5 / 16$ " PEX tubing and features an adhesive backing for easy installation to a slab or subfloor. Fast Trak 1.3 i is slightly over $1 \frac{114}{} / \mathrm{in}$ height. Fast Trak 1.3 i uses $3 / 8$ " or $1 / 2$ " PEX tubing and includes insulation already in the mat, eliminating the added time and cost of installing insulation under the tubing. Fast Trak edge strips are required to prevent overpour from seeping under the panels and to protect the surrounding substructure from moisture damage and expansion forces.

| Part no. | Part description | Panel coverage | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A5090313 | Fast Trak 0.5 | $8.3 \mathrm{ft}^{2} /$ panel | 20 |
| A5090500 | Fast Trak 1.3i | $12.1 \mathrm{ft}^{2} /$ panel | 18 |
| A5091000 | Fast Trak Edge Strip, 65-ft. roll |  | 10 |

Fast Trak ${ }^{\text {TM }}$


Joist Trak ${ }^{\text {TM }}$


Quik Trak ${ }^{\circledR 1 / 2 " \times 4 \text { ' plywood panels are attached to a } 30 \text {-gauge aluminum heat transfer sheet. Use }}$ with $5 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ Wirsbo hePEX tubing only. A fully assembled set consists of six panels fastened together with strapping tape. The panels are staggered (2") on both ends to aid alignment.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A5060701 | Quik Trak 7" $\times 48$ " Panels | 10 |
| A5060761 | Quik Trak 7" x 48" x 6 Panels (fully assembled set) | 1 |

Quik Trak return panels are designed with a U-shaped groove to complete tubing turns. Each return panel Quik Trak return panels is shipped with a separate aluminum sheet for installation beneath the panel. Use with $5 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ Wirsbo hePEX tubing only.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A5060702 | Quik Trak 7" x 48" Return Panels | 10 |

## Quik Trak return panels



## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

Quik Trak combo panels

Quik Trak screws



Quik Trak combo panels simplify installations when multiple tubing runs are needed in a tight space back to the manifold. Each panel is shipped with a separate aluminum sheet for installation beneath the panel. Use with $5 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ Wirsbo hePEX tubing only.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A5060712 | Quik Trak 12" $\times 48$ " Combo Panel, 6 runs with return | 5 |
| A5060722 | Quik Trak 12" $\times 12$ " Combo 90, 6 runs | 5 |
| A5060732 | Quik Trak 7" $\times 12$ " Combo Access Panel, 6 runs with 1 access | 6 |

The $11 / 4$ " screws are designed specifically for Quik Trak installations using $3 / 4$ " subfloors.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| E6051250 | Quik Trak Screws (11/4"), 2,500/pkg. | 1 |

## Quik Trak sealants



Quik Trak sealants are 100\% silicone and provide good thermal transfer. Use to adhere $5 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ Wirsbo hePEX tubing in the Quik Trak groove. One tube of sealant covers 146 linear feet or 86 square feet of space.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| E6050010 | Quik Trak Sealant, 10.3 fluid oz. $(300 \mathrm{ml})$ | 24 |

## Quik Trak installation

 tool kits

Quik Trak installation tool kits offer labor-saving speed for Quik Trak installations. The kits feature a lightweight, easy-to-use screw gun with an extension arm to reduce fatigue. The kits include a 120VAC screw gun with vertical extension arm, square-head drive screw bits, bit-retrieval tool and hard-sided case.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| E6050000 | Quik Trak Installation Tool Kit | 1 |
| E6050005 | Quik Drive Bits (set of 3 square drive bits) | 1 |

## Radiant and hydronic piping systems

## Tools and accessories

Refer to the following pages for a full listing of tools and accessories.

- Tube uncoilers: page 123
- Tube cutters: page 124
- ProPEX tools and accessories: pages 125-126
- Other tools: page 126
- Tubing supports: pages 127-128
- Fasteners, fastener tools and protectors: pages 129-132

Notes


## Pre-insulated piping systems

## Pre-insulated piping systems

## Ecoflex custom manufactured products

Uponor offers the following custom manufacturing products for Ecoflex pre-insulated pipe systems
Please contact Uponor Customer Service at 888.994 .7726 for information about the special product request process.

- Custom and longer-thanstandard coil lengths
- Custom tubing configurations subject to $\$ 500.00$ (list) setup fee
- Varied service pipes
- Conduit line(s)
- Freeze protection
- Tracer wiring
- Alternative applications-based products
- Biomass/biogas
- Geothermal
- Mining, oil and gas industries
- District energy
- Chilled water


## For general terms and conditions

British Columbia and Alberta contact: Isonor Inc.
639-5 Avenue SW Suite 100 P.O. Box 1821 Calgary Central Calgary, AB T2P 1A0 866.770.7071

Saskatchewan and Manitoba contact: Midwest Distributors 510 Ave. M South Saskatoon, SK S7M 2K9 306.244.6622

Eastern Canada contact: Isonor Inc.
7076 Regional Road 44
Spencerville, ON KOE 1X0
866.770.7071

## Ecoflex uncoilers

Ecoflex uncoilers are available to lease for qualified orders. Contact your Uponor representative for details.


## Pre-insulated piping systems

## Ecoflex thermal

Ecoflex thermal single pipes are designed for fluid transfer in heating and cooling applications. The Wirsbo hePEX service pipe in Ecoflex thermal single piping is manufactured by the Engel-method (PEX-a) process and is listed to ASTM F876 and F877. An oxygen-diffusion barrier extruded onto the service pipe dramatically reduces the amount of oxygen molecules that can migrate through the tubing wall. This oxygen-diffusion barrier protects ferrous components within the fluid pathway from corrosion. The pipe is surrounded by multi-layer, closed-cell, PEX-foam insulation and a water-resistant, corrugated HDPE jacket, making it ideal for direct-burial applications.

Note: Use ProPEX fittings up to $3^{\prime \prime}$ or WIPEX fittings for the whole range.
Manufacturing standards: ASTM F876, ASTM F877, CSA B137.5
Product listings: cNSFus-rfh, cNSFus-pw, PEX 5106

Ecoflex thermal single pipes


| Part no. | Part description | Full coil dimension | Full coil length |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5012775 |  | $75 \mathrm{\prime} \mathrm{\prime} \times 31 \mathrm{C}$ | 1,000' |
| 5012710 | 1" Thermal Single with 2.7" Jacket, 1,000-ft. coil | $75^{\prime \prime} \times 31 "$ | 1,000' |
| 5015510 | 1" Thermal Single with 5.5" Jacket, 600-ft. coil | 83 " x 53" | 600 |
| 5015513 | $11 / 4$ " Thermal Single with 5.5 " Jacket, $500-\mathrm{ft}$. coil | $83^{\prime \prime} \times 44^{\prime \prime}$ | 500' |
| 5016915 | $11 / 2$ " Thermal Single with 6.9 " Jacket, 300-ft. coil | 78 " $\times 49$ | 300' |
| 5016920 | 2" Thermal Single with 6.9" Jacket, 300-ft. coil | $78 " \times 49$ " | 300' |
| 5016925 | 21⁄2" Thermal Single with 6.9" Jacket, 300-ft. coil | $78 " \times 49$ | 300 |
| 5017930 | 3" Thermal Single with 7.9" Jacket, 300-ft. coil | $84 "$ x 53" | 300' |
| 5017935 | 3112 " Thermal Single with 7.9" Jacket, 300-ft. coil | $84 "$ x 53" | 300 |
| 5017940 | 4" Thermal Single with 7.9" Jacket, 300-ft. coil | $86 " \times 53 "$ | 300' |

## Pre-insulated piping systems

## Ecoflex thermal twin pipes



Ecoflex thermal twin pipes are designed for fluid transfer in heating and cooling applications. The Wirsbo hePEX service pipes in Ecoflex thermal twin piping are manufactured by the Engel-method (PEX-a) process and are listed to ASTM F876 and F877. An oxygen-diffusion barrier extruded onto the service pipe dramatically reduces the amount of oxygen molecules that can migrate through the tubing wall. This oxygen-diffusion barrier protects ferrous components within the fluid pathway from corrosion. The pipe is surrounded by multi-layer, closed-cell, PEX-foam insulation and a water-resistant, corrugated HDPE jacket, making it ideal for direct-burial applications.

Note: Use ProPEX fittings up to $3^{\prime \prime}$ or WIPEX fittings for the whole range.
Manufacturing standards: ASTM F876, ASTM F877, CSA B137.5
Product listings: cNSFus-rfh, cNSFus-pw, PEX 5106

| Part no. | Part description | Full coil dimension | Full coil length |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5026910 | 1" Thermal Twin with 6.9" Jacket, 600-ft. coil | 93" x 64" | 600' |
| 5025513 | 11/4" Thermal Twin Jr. with 5.5" Jacket, 600-ft. coil | $83 " \times 55 "$ | 600' |
| 5026913 | 11/4" Thermal Twin with 6.9" Jacket, 500-ft. coil | 93" $\times 53$ " | $500 '$ |
| 5026915 | 1½" Thermal Twin with 6.9" Jacket, 300-ft. coil | 78" $\times 49$ " | 3001 |
| 5027920 | 2" Thermal Twin with 7.9" Jacket, 300-ft. coil | $84 " \times 53 "$ | 300 |
| 5027925 | 2½" Thermal Twin with 7.9" Jacket, 300-ft. coil | $84 " \times 53$ " | 3001 |

## Pre-insulated piping systems

## Ecoflex potable

Ecoflex potable HDPE pipes feature high-density polyethylene (HDPE) service pipes in ASTM sizes. It is an economical solution for pre-insulated distribution for chilled-water, cooling and low-temperature heating applications. The HDPE service pipe has no oxygen barrier on it and is manufactured in accordance with PE 3408 or PE 3608 or PE 4710, ASTM D3035 or F714 C3,AWWA C901 or C906, and NSF-61 or NSF-pw. The pipe is surrounded by multi-layer, closed-cell, PEX-foam insulation and a water-resistant, corrugated HDPE jacket, making it ideal for direct-burial applications.

## Temperature and pressure ratings:

- $140^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ at 80 psi
- $120^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(48.9^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ at 101 psi
- $100^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(37.8^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ at 125 psi
- $73^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(22.8^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ at 160 psi

Note: Use standard SDR 11 HDPE fittings to connect the tubing.

| Part no. | Part description | Full coil dimension | Full coil length |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5115513 | 11⁄4" Potable HDPE with 5.5 " Jacket, 300-ft. coil | 72" x 42" | 300' |
| 5115515 | 1112 " Potable HDPE with 5.5 " Jacket, 300-ft. coil | 72" x 42" | $300 '$ |
| 5115520 | 2" Potable HDPE with 5.5" Jacket, 300-ft. coil | 72" x 42" | $300 '$ |
| 5116930 | 3" Potable HDPE with 6.9" Jacket, 300-ft. coil | 78" $\times 49$ " | $300 '$ |
| 5117940 | 4" Potable HDPE with 7.9" Jacket, 300-ft. coil | $86 " \times 53 "$ | $300 '$ |

Ecoflex potable HDPE pipes


## Pre-insulated piping systems

## Ecoflex potable PEX single pipes

Ecoflex potable PEX single pipes are designed for potable-water distribution applications. The Uponor AquaPEX service pipes in Ecoflex potable PEX piping are manufactured by the Engel-method (PEX-a) process and are listed to ASTM F876 and F877. The pipe is surrounded by multi-layer, closed-cell, PEX-foam insulation and a water-resistant, corrugated HDPE jacket, making it ideal for direct-burial applications.

Note: Use ProPEX fittings up to 3 " or WIPEX fittings for the whole range.
Codes: UPC, IPC, NSPC, NPC of Canada
Manufacturing standards: ASTM F876, ASTM F877, CSA B137.5, NSF/ANSI Standard 14, NSF/ANSI Standard 61

Product listings: cNSFus-pw, PEX 5106

| Part no. | Part description | Full coil dimension | Full coil length |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5212775 | 3/4" Potable PEX with 2.7" Jacket, 1,000-ft. coil | $75 " \times 31 "$ | 1,000' |
| 5212710 | 1" Potable PEX with 2.7" Jacket, 1,000-ft. coil | $75^{\prime \prime} \times 31$ " | 1,000' |
| 5215510 | 1" Potable PEX with 5.5" Jacket, 600-ft. coil | $83 " \times 53 "$ | 600' |
| 5215513 | 1114" Potable PEX with 5.5" Jacket, 500-ft. coil | $83^{\prime \prime} \times 53$ " | $500 '$ |
| 5216915 | 1½" Potable PEX with 6.9" Jacket, 300-ft. coil | 78" x 49" | 300 |
| 5216920 | 2" Potable PEX with 6.9" Jacket, 300-ft. coil | $78 " \times 49 "$ | $300 '$ |
| 5217930 | 3" Potable PEX with 7.9" Jacket, 300-ft. coil | $84 " \times 53 "$ | 300 |

## Pre-insulated piping systems

Ecoflex potable PEX twin pipes are designed for potable-water distribution applications. The Uponor AquaPEX service pipes in Ecoflex potable PEX piping are manufactured by the Engelmethod (PEX-a) process and are listed to ASTM F876 and F877. The pipe is surrounded by multilayer, closed-cell, PEX-foam insulation and a water-resistant, corrugated HDPE jacket, making it ideal for direct-burial applications.

Note: Use ProPEX fittings up to 3 " or WIPEX fittings for the whole range.
Codes: UPC, IPC, NSPC, NPC of Canada
Manufacturing standards: ASTM F876, ASTM F877, CSA B137.5, NSF/ANSI Standard 14, NSF/ANSI Standard 61

Product listings: cNSFus-pw, PEX 5106

| Part no. | Part description | Full coil dimension | Full coil length |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5226910 | 1" Potable PEX Twin with 6.9" Jacket, 600-ft. coil | 93" x 64" | 600' |
| 5226913 | 1¼" Potable PEX Twin with 6.9" Jacket, 500-ft. coil | 93" $\times 53$ " | $500 '$ |
| 5226915 | 1½" Potable PEX Twin with 6.9" Jacket, 300-ft. coil | 78" x 49" | 3001 |
| 5227920 | 2" Potable PEX Twin with 7.9" Jacket, 300-ft. coil | $86 " \times 53 "$ | 3001 |

Ecoflex Potable Plus is a pre-insulated pipe with a heat trace wire applied on the pipe. This product features a self-regulating heat trace wire with a maximum output of $5 \mathrm{~W} / f \mathrm{ft}$ to keep the water from freezing. The Uponor AquaPEX service pipe in Ecoflex Potable Plus piping is manufactured by the Engel-method (PEX-a) process and is listed to ASTM F876 and F877. The tubing is surrounded by multi-layer, closed-cell, PEX-foam insulation and a water-resistant, corrugated HDPE jacket, making it ideal for direct-burial applications.

Note: Use ProPEX Fittings.
Codes: UPC, IPC, NSPC, NPC of Canada, National Electrical Code, Canadian Electrical Code part 1

Manufacturing Standards: ASTM F876, ASTM F877, CSA B137.5, ASTM 1960, NSF/ANSI Standard 41, NSF/ANSI Standard 61

Product Listings: cNSFus-pw, PEX 5106, CSA C22.2 No 130-03 (R2012), ANSI/IEEE 515-2011

| Part no. | Part description | Full coil <br> dimension | Full coil <br> length |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 54555513 | $1 \frac{1}{4}$ " Potable PEX Plus with 5.5" Jacket, 5 W/ft., 240VAC | $83 " \times 46 "$ | 300 |
| 5992000 | Heat Trace Power Terminal Block |  |  |
| 5993000 | Heat-trace End Seal, SF-E |  |  |
| 5994000 | Heat-trace Tee Splice, SF-T |  |  |

Ecoflex potable PEX twin pipes


Ecoflex potable PEX plus pipes


## Pre-insulated piping systems

## Pre-insulated PEX pipes

Uponor's pre-insulated PEX pipe offering complies with ASHRAE 90.1-2013 and the 2012 International Energy Conservation Code (IECC). The pipe is available in $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to 2 " configurations with $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}, 1^{\prime \prime}, 1^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $2^{\prime \prime}$ insulation that features manufactured sealed seams that run the entire length of the coil. Check with local code authorities regarding energy-code requirements for specific applications.

## Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX coils



Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX is available on a made-to-order basis. Contact Uponor Customer Service at 888.994.7726 for availability and pricing.

| Part no. | Part description | Coils/pallet |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A6140500 | $11 / 2$ " Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX with $1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ insulation, 100-ft. coil | 7 |
| A6140750 | $3 / 4$ " Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX with $1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ insulation, 100-ft. coil | 7 |
| A6141000 | 1" Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX with 112 " insulation, 100-ft. coil | 2 |
| A6141250 | $11 / 4 "$ Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX with $1 / 2$ " insulation, $100-\mathrm{ft}$. coil | 2 |
| A6150500 | $1 / 2$ " Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX with 1 " insulation, 100-ft. coil | 2 |
| A6150750 | 3/4" Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX with 1" insulation, 100-ft. coil | 2 |
| A6151000 | 1" Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX with 1" insulation, 100-ft. coil | 2 |
| A6151250 | 11/4" Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX with 1 " insulation, 100-ft. coil | 2 |
| A6160500 | $1 / 2$ " Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX with $11 / 2$ " insulation, $100-\mathrm{ft}$. coil | 2 |
| A6160750 | $3 / 4$ " Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX with $11 / 2$ " insulation, $100-\mathrm{ft}$. coil | 2 |
| A6161000 | 1" Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX with $1 \frac{1}{2} /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ insulation, 100-ft. coil | 2 |
| A6161250 | $11 / 4$ " Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX with $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ insulation, 100-ft. coil | 2 |
| A6161500 | $11 / 2$ " Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX with $11 / 2$ " insulation, $75-\mathrm{ft}$. coil | 2 |
| A6162000 | 2" Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX with $111 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ insulation, 75-ft. coil | 2 |
| A6171500 | 11⁄2" Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX with 2" insulation, 50-ft. coil | 2 |
| A6172000 | 2" Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX with 2" insulation, 50-ft. coil | 2 |

## Pre-insulated piping systems

Uponor Pre-insulated AquaPEX with 1 " and $11 / 2$ " insulation are available on a made-to-order basis.
Contact Uponor Customer Service at 888.994.7726 for availability and pricing.

| Part no. | Part description | Coils/ pallet |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F6040500 | 1/2" Pre-insulated Uponor AquaPEX with $1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ insulation, 100-ft. coil | 3 |
| F6150500 | 1/2" Pre-insulated Uponor AquaPEX with 1" insulation, 100-ft. coil | 7 |
| F6040750 | $3 / 4$ " Pre-insulated Uponor AquaPEX with $1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ insulation, 100-ft. coil | 7 |
| F6150750 | 3/4" Pre-insulated Uponor AquaPEX with 1" insulation, 100-ft. coil | 2 |
| F6041000 | 1" Pre-insulated Uponor AquaPEX with ½" insulation, 100-ft. coil | 2 |
| F6151000 | 1" Pre-insulated Uponor AquaPEX with 1" insulation, 100-ft. coil | 2 |
| F6041250 | 11⁄4" Pre-insulated Uponor AquaPEX with 112 " insulation, 100-ft. coil | 2 |
| F6151250 | 11⁄4" Pre-insulated Uponor AquaPEX with 1" insulation, 100-ft. coil | 2 |
| F6161500 | $11122^{\prime \prime}$ Pre-insulated Uponor AquaPEX with $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ insulation, $75-\mathrm{ft}$. coil | 2 |
| F6162000 | 2" Pre-insulated Uponor AquaPEX with 1½" insulation, 75 -ft. coil | 2 |


| Part no. | Part description | Bags/bulk bag |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F6921250 | 114" Pre-insulated Uponor AquaPEX with $1 / 2$ " insulation, 20-ft. straight length, 100 ft . | 4 |
| F6921500 | $11 / 2$ " Pre-insulated Uponor AquaPEX with $1 / 22^{\prime \prime}$ insulation, 20-ft. straight length, 100 ft . | 4 |
| F6922000 | 2" Pre-insulated Uponor AquaPEX with $1 / 2$ " insulation, $20-\mathrm{ft}$. straight length, 100 ft . | 4 |

Pre-insulated Uponor AquaPEX coils


## Pre-insulated piping systems

## Fittings

WIPEX fittings


WIPEX dezincification-resistant (DZR) compression fittings transition PEX service pipe to a male NPT thread for a watertight, leak-resistant system.

Codes: IMC, UMC
Manufacturing standards: CAN/CSA B137.5, ASTM F877

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5550010 | WIPEX Fitting 1" PEX x 1" NPT | 1 |
| 5550013 | WIPEX Fitting 11/4" PEX x $111 / 4 \mathrm{NPT}$ | 1 |
| 5550015 | WIPEX Fitting 11/2" PEX x 1112" NPT | 1 |
| 5550020 | WIPEX Fitting 2" PEX $\times 2$ 2" NPT | 1 |
| 5550025 | WIPEX Fitting $2 ½ \mathrm{\prime} \times 2$ " NPT | 1 |
| 5550030 | WIPEX Fitting $3^{\prime \prime} \times 21 / 22^{\prime \prime}$ NPT | 1 |
| 5550035 | WIPEX Fitting $311 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 3$ " NPT | 1 |
| 5550040 | WIPEX Fitting 4" $\times 4$ " NPT | 1 |

WIPEX sleeve pliers quickly and easily install Uponor's WIPEX fittings.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5550101 | WIPEX Sleeve Pliers 1 "-1 $1 / 2 \mathrm{2}$ | 1 |
| 5550102 | WIPEX Sleeve Pliers $11 / 22^{\prime \prime}-31 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 1 |
| 5550103 | WIPEX Sleeve Pliers 3112 "-4" | 1 |

## Rubber end caps

EPDM rubber end caps seal the exposed insulation between the jacket and service pipe after the pipe is cut to make a connection. Each end cap includes a stainless-steel clamp and an EPDM rubber O-ring.
Note: Uponor requires end caps at all ends of the piping system to ensure system integrity.


Single EPDM rubber end caps are used with Ecoflex thermal single pipes, Ecoflex potable HDPE pipes and Ecoflex potable PEX single pipes.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5852710 | End Cap, $3 / 4$ " and 1 " Pipe with 2.7" Jacket | 1 |
| 5855513 | End Cap, $1^{\prime \prime}$ and $1^{11 / 4 " ~ P E X ~ P i p e ~ w i t h ~} 5.5$ " Jacket | 1 |
| 5855520 | End Cap, 11/4", 1112 " and 2" HDPE Pipe with 5.5" Jacket | 1 |
| 5856930 | End Cap, 1½", 2", $2^{1 ⁄ 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX and 3" HDPE Pipe with 6.9" Jacket | 1 |
| 5857940 | End Cap 3, 3½, 4" PEX and 4" HDPE Pipe, 7.9" Jacket | 1 |

## Pre-insulated piping systems

Twin EPDM end caps are used with Ecoflex thermal twin pipes and Ecoflex potable PEX twin pipes.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1018245 | Twin End Cap, 1 ", $1 \frac{114 ", 1 ½ " ~ P E X ~ P i p e ~ w i t h ~}{5.5 " ~ J a c k e t ~(~} 25 \mathrm{~mm}$, 32 mm and 40mm) | 1 |
| 5956915 | Twin End Cap, 1", $11 / 4$ " and 1112 " PEX Pipe with 6.9" Jacket | 1 |
| 5957925 | Twin End Cap, 2" and 2½" PEX Pipe with 7.9" Jacket | 1 |

## Twin EPDM rubber end caps



## Accessories

Connection vaults provide a fully watertight, insulated enclosure for multiple straight-through and branch connections. Buried underground, connection vaults allow the system designer to virtually eliminate all branch connections typical in traditional underground system design. Step-down outlets are compatible with the majority of Ecoflex piping.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 4 | 1018326 | Ecoflex Connection Vault, 6 outlet |
| 1018327 | Ecoflex Connection Vault, 8 outlet | 1 |

Shrink sleeves ensure a watertight seal between the Ecoflex pipe and the exterior of the connection vault. Shrink sleeves may also repair minor damage to the corrugated HPDE jacket of Ecoflex pipe.

Note: Refer to the Pre-insulated Pipe Systems Design and Installation Manual for installation and repair procedures.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1018379 | Vault Shrink Sleeve for 5.5" Jacket | 1 |
| 1018380 | Vault Shrink Sleeve for 6.9" Jacket | 1 |
| 1018381 | Vault Shrink Sleeve for 7.9" Jacket | 1 |

## Connection vaults



Shrink sleeves for connection vaults


Note: Refer to the Pre-insulated Pipe Systems Design and Installation Manual for installation and repair procedures.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1018378 | Uponor Shrinkable Tape 9" $\times$ 9' roll | 1 |

## Shrinkable

 repair tape
( Discontinued item; available while quantities last. Please contact Uponor Customer Service at 888.594 .7726 for availability. All sales are final. See the alphanumeric on pages 137-163 for a listing of alternative part numbers.

## Pre-insulated piping systems

## Insulation kits

All pre-insulated pipe systems insulation kits make insulated connections of single or twin-style Ecoflex pre-insulated pipe with a jacket size of $5.5^{\prime \prime}, 6.9^{\prime \prime}$ and 7.9". The kits feature two shells, stainless-steel bolts, plastic pins and joint-sealing compound.

Note: Uponor ProPEX fittings and EPDM rubber end caps are required at all ends of the piping system to ensure system integrity.

| Straight insulation kit | Straight insulation kit makes an insulated straight connection of single or twin-style Ecoflex <br> pre-insulated pipe. |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| 1021992 | Straight Insulation Kit, $5.5 ", 6.9 ", 7.9$ " | 1 |  |

Elbow insulation kit


Elbow insulation kit makes an insulated elbow connection of single or twin-style Ecoflex pre-insulated pipe.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1021991 | Elbow Insulation Kit, 5.5", 6.9", 7.9" | 1 |

Tee insulation kit makes an insulated tee connection of single or twin-style Ecoflex pre-insulated pipe.

## Tee insulation kit



| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1021990 | Tee Insulation Kit, 5.5", 6.9", 7.9" | 1 |

## Pre-insulated piping systems

## Wall-penetration accessories

H-insulation kit allows for several options of insulated connections between four or five branches of single and twin-style Ecoflex pre-insulated pipe.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1007355 | H-Insulation Kit, $5.5^{\prime \prime}, 6.9^{\prime \prime}, 7.9^{\prime \prime}$ | 1 |

Reducer bushings are used to reduce the diameter from $5.5^{\prime \prime}$ to $2.7^{\prime \prime}$ inside the insulation kits.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1007357 | Reducer Bushing $5.5^{\prime \prime}$ to $2.7^{\prime \prime}$ | 1 |

H-insulation kit


Reducer bushings


## Pre-insulated piping systems

Wall sleeves with heat shrink seal kits


Wall sleeves with heat shrink seal kits offer a simple installation for new-block construction or existing walls with irregular holes. The wall sleeve is not engineered for specific bearing loads, but offered for installation convenience and compatibility.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1018266 | Wall Sleeve with Heat Shrink for 2.7" Jacket | 1 |
| 1018269 | Wall Sleeve with Heat Shrink for 5.5" Jacket | 1 |
| 1018268 | Wall Sleeve with Heat Shrink for 6.9" and 7.9" Jackets | 1 |

## Compression wall seals



Compression wall seals are used with wall sleeves or used alone where a field core drill is preferred. The required core drill size is specified in the table below.

| Part no. | Part description | Core drill | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1007358 | Compression Wall Seal for 2.7" Jacket | $4.75 "$ | 1 |
| 1007360 | Compression Wall Seal for 5.5" Jacket | $8 "$ | 1 |
| 1007361 | Compression Wall Seal for 6.9" Jacket | $10 "$ | 1 |
| 1007362 | Compression Wall Seal for 7.9" Jacket | $10 "$ | 1 |

Notes

## Pre-insulated piping systems

## Accessory applications chart

| Part number | Service pipe | Jacket size | WIPEX fitting | Rubber end cap | Tee | Straight | Elbow | Compression wall seal | Wall sleeve kit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thermal single pipes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5012775 | $3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 2.7 " | N/A | 5852710 | $\begin{aligned} & 1021990 \\ & 1007357 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1021992 \\ & 1007357 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1021991 \\ & 1007357 \end{aligned}$ | 1007358 | 1018266 |
| 5012710 | $1{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 2.7" | 5550010 | 5852710 | $\begin{aligned} & 1021990 \\ & 1007357 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1021992 \\ & 1007357 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1021991 \\ & 1007357 \end{aligned}$ | 1007358 | 1018266 |
| 5015510 | $1{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 5.5 " | 5550010 | 5855513 | 1021990 | 1021992 | 1021991 | 1007360 | 1018269 |
| 5015513 | $11 / 4 "$ | 5.5" | 5550013 | 5855513 | 1021990 | 1021992 | 1021991 | 1007360 | 1018269 |
| 5016915 | $11 / 2$ " | 6.9 " | 5550015 | 5856930 | 1021990 | 1021992 | 1021991 | 1007361 | 1018268 |
| 5016920 | 2 " | 6.9" | 5550020 | 5856930 | 1021990 | 1021992 | 1021991 | 1007361 | 1018268 |
| 5016925 | 21/2" | 6.9 " | 5550025 | 5856930 | 1021990 | 1021992 | 1021991 | 1007361 | 1018268 |
| 5017930 | $3 "$ | 7.9" | 5550030 | 5857940 | 1021990 | 1021992 | 1021991 | 1007362 | 1018268 |
| 5017935 | $31 / 2 "$ | 7.9" | 5550035 | 5857940 | 1021990 | 1021992 | 1021991 | 1007362 | 1018268 |
| 5017940 | $4 "$ | 7.9" | 5550040 | 5857940 | 1021990 | 1021992 | 1021991 | 1007362 | 1018268 |
| Thermal twin pipes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5026910 | $1{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 6.9" | 5550010 | 5956915 | 1021990 | 1021992 | 1021991 | 1007361 | 1018268 |
| 5025513 | 11/4" | 5.5 " | 5550013 | 1018245 | 1021990 | 1021992 | 1021991 | 1007360 | 1018269 |
| 5026913 | $11 / 4 "$ | 6.9 " | 5550013 | 5956915 | 1021990 | 1021992 | 1021991 | 1007361 | 1018268 |
| 5026915 | $11 / 2$ " | 6.9" | 5550015 | 5956915 | 1021990 | 1021992 | 1021991 | 1007361 | 1018268 |
| 5027920 | $2 "$ | 7.9" | 5550020 | 5957925 | 1021990 | 1021992 | 1021991 | 1007362 | 1018268 |
| 5027925 | $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 7.9" | 5550025 | 5957925 | 1021990 | 1021992 | 1021991 | 1007362 | 1018268 |
| Potable HDPE pipes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5115513 | 11/4" | 5.5" | N/A | 5855520 | 1021990 | 1021992 | 1021991 | 1007360 | 1018269 |
| 5115515 | $11 / 2$ " | 5.5" | N/A | 5855520 | 1021990 | 1021992 | 1021991 | 1007360 | 1018269 |
| 5115520 | $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 5.5 " | N/A | 5855520 | 1021990 | 1021992 | 1021991 | 1007360 | 1018269 |
| 5116930 | $3 "$ | 6.9 " | N/A | 5856930 | 1021990 | 1021992 | 1021991 | 1007361 | 1018268 |
| 5117940 | $4 "$ | 7.9" | N/A | 5857940 | 1021990 | 1021992 | 1021991 | 1007362 | 1018268 |
| Potable single pipes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5212775 | $3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 2.7 " | N/A | 5852710 | $\begin{aligned} & 1021990 \\ & 1007357 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1021992 \\ & 1007357 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1021991 \\ & 1007357 \end{aligned}$ | 1007358 | 1018266 |
| 5212710 | $1{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 2.7" | N/A | 5852710 | $\begin{aligned} & 1021990 \\ & 1007357 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1021992 \\ & 1007357 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1021991 \\ & 1007357 \end{aligned}$ | 1007358 | 1018266 |
| 5215510 | $1{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 5.5 " | N/A | 5855513 | 1021990 | 1021992 | 1021991 | 1007360 | 1018269 |
| 5215513 | 11/4" | 5.5" | N/A | 5855513 | 1021990 | 1021992 | 1021991 | 1007360 | 1018269 |
| 5216915 | $11 / 2$ " | 6.9 " | N/A | 5856930 | 1021990 | 1021992 | 1021991 | 1007361 | 1018268 |
| 5216920 | $2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 6.9" | N/A | 5856930 | 1021990 | 1021992 | 1021991 | 1007361 | 1018268 |
| 5217930 | $3 "$ | 7.9" | N/A | 5857940 | 1021990 | 1021992 | 1021991 | 1007362 | 1018268 |
| Potable twin pipes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5226910 | $1{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 6.9" | N/A | 5956915 | 1021990 | 1021992 | 1021991 | 1007361 | 1018268 |
| 5226913 | 11/4" | 6.9 " | N/A | 5956915 | 1021990 | 1021992 | 1021991 | 1007361 | 1018268 |
| 5226915 | 11/2" | 6.9" | N/A | 5956915 | 1021990 | 1021992 | 1021991 | 1007361 | 1018268 |
| 5227920 | $2 "$ | 7.9" | N/A | 5957925 | 1021990 | 1021992 | 1021991 | 1007362 | 1018268 |
| Potable PEX plus pipes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54555513 | $11 / 4 "$ | 5.5 " | N/A | 5855513 | 1021990 | 1021992 | 1021991 | 1007360 | 1018269 |

## Pre-insulated piping systems

## Weights and dimensions chart

| Part number | Service pipe | Jacket | Coil length | Coil diameter | Coil width | Coil weight | Weight per foot |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thermal single pipes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5012775 | 3/4" | 2.7" | 1,000' | 75" | 31" | 350 lbs . | 0.35 lbs . |
| 5012710 | $1 "$ | 2.7" | 1,000' | 75" | 31" | 380 lbs . | 0.38 lbs . |
| 5015510 | $1{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $5.5 "$ | 600' | 83" | 53" | 480 lbs . | 0.80 lbs . |
| 5015513 | 11/4" | 5.5" | $500 '$ | 83" | 44" | 400 lbs . | 0.80 lbs . |
| 5016915 | 1112" | 6.9 " | 300 | 78" | 49" | 438 lbs. | 1.46 lbs . |
| 5016920 | 2" | 6.9 " | $300 '$ | 78" | 49" | 525 lbs. | 1.75 lbs . |
| 5016925 | 211/2" | 6.9 " | $300 '$ | 78" | 49 " | 591 lbs. | 1.97 lbs . |
| 5017930 | 3" | 7.9" | $300 '$ | 84" | 53" | 840 lbs . | 2.80 lbs . |
| 5017935 | $31 / 2 "$ | 7.9" | $300 '$ | 84" | 53" | 894 lbs. | 2.98 lbs. |
| 5017940 | $4 "$ | 7.9" | 300 | 86" | 53 " | 1,110 lbs. | 3.70 lbs. |
| Thermal twin pipes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5026910 | $1 "$ | 6.9" | 600' | 93" | 64" | 922 lbs. | 1.54 lbs . |
| 5025513 | 11/4" | 5.5" | $600 '$ | 83" | $55 "$ | 768 lbs. | 1.28 lbs . |
| 5026913 | $11 / 4 "$ | 6.9 " | 500 | 93" | 53" | 853 lbs. | 1.71 lbs. |
| 5026915 | $11 / 2 "$ | 6.9 " | $300 '$ | 78" | 49" | 555 lbs . | 1.55 lbs . |
| 5027920 | 2" | 7.9" | 300 | 84" | 53 " | 804 lbs . | 2.68 lbs . |
| 5027925 | 21/2" | 7.9" | 300 | 84" | 53" | 1,020 lbs. | 3.40 lbs . |
| Potable HDPE pipes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5115513 | 11/4" | 5.5" | 300' | 72" | 42" | 300 lbs . | 1.00 lbs. |
| 5115515 | $11 / 2 "$ | 5.5' | 3001 | 72" | 42" | 300 lbs . | 1.00 lbs . |
| 5115520 | 2 " | 5.5" | 300 | 72" | 42" | 420 lbs. | 1.40 lbs . |
| 5116930 | 3" | 6.9" | 300 | 78" | 49" | 720 lbs. | 2.40 lbs . |
| 5117940 | 4" | 7.9" | 300' | 86" | 53" | 1,080 lbs. | 3.60 lbs . |
| Potable PEX single pipes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5212775 | $3 / 4 "$ | 2.7 " | 1,000' | 75" | 31" | 350 lbs . | 0.35 lbs . |
| 5212710 | $1 "$ | 2.7 " | 1,000' | 75" | 31" | 380 lbs . | 0.38 lbs . |
| 5215510 | $1{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 5.5" | 600' | 83" | 53" | 480 lbs . | 0.80 lbs . |
| 5215513 | $11 / 4 "$ | 5.5' | $500 '$ | 83" | 44" | 400 lbs . | 0.80 lbs . |
| 5216915 | $11 / 2 "$ | 6.9 " | 3001 | 78" | 49" | 438 lbs. | 1.46 lbs. |
| 5216920 | 2" | 6.9 " | $300 '$ | 78" | 49" | 525 lbs. | 1.75 lbs . |
| 5217930 | $3 "$ | 7.9" | 3001 | 84" | $53 "$ | 840 lbs . | 2.80 lbs . |
| Potable PEX twin pipes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5226910 | $1 "$ | 6.9 " | 600' | 93" | 64" | 922 lbs. | 1.54 lbs . |
| 5226913 | $1{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 6.9 " | 500 | 93" | 53" | 853 lbs . | 1.71 lbs . |
| 5226915 | $11 / 2 "$ | 6.9 " | $300 '$ | 78" | 49" | 555 lbs. | 1.55 lbs . |
| 5227920 | 2 " | 7.9" | 300 | 84" | 53 " | 804 lbs. | 2.68 lbs . |
| Potable PEX plus pipes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54555513 | $11 / 4 "$ | 5.5 " | 300' | 83" | 46" | 315 lbs. | 1.05 lbs. |

## Pre-insulated piping systems

## Tools and accessories

Refer to the following pages for a full listing of tools and accessories.

- Tube uncoilers: page 123
- Tube cutters: page 124
- ProPEX tools and accessories: pages 125-126
- Other tools: page 126
- Tubing supports: pages 127-128
- Fasteners, fastener tools and protectors: pages 129-132


## Tube handling

## Tube uncoilers

Select uncoilers facilitate the uncoiling of $5 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ to 1 " Uponor PEX. The robust construction features an adjustable reel to allow for either horizontal or vertical position uncoiling. The durable wheels make for easy portability, and the uncoiler is equipped with a tubing-feed eyelet. Maximum coil size for $5 / 16^{"}, 3 / 8^{\prime \prime}, 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}, 5 / 8$ "and $3 / 4$ " tubing is $1,000 \mathrm{ft}$.; maximum size for 1 " pipe is 500 ft .

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| E6062000 | Select Uncoiler | 1 |

## Select uncoilers



Tube uncoilers facilitate the uncoiling of $5 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ to 1 " Uponor PEX tubing. Weighted arms hold tubing in place while uncoiling. Eyelet keeps tubing from tangling. Base is collapsible. No additional hardware is necessary for attaching arms.

Note: Upon assembly, install the guide pin on the swivel arm to keep the arm in place.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| E6061000 | Tube Uncoiler | 1 |

## Tube handling

## Tube cutters



Metal tube cutters cut up to 1" PEX tubing. Plastic tube cutters cut up to 1 " PEX.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| E6081125 | Tube Cutter (metal) for up to 1" PEX | 1 |
| E6081140 | Tube Cutter Replacement Blade for E6081125, spare part | 1 |
| E6081128 | Tube Cutter (plastic) for up to 1" PEX | 1 |
| E6081143 | Tube Cutter Replacement Blade for E6081128, spare part | 1 |

## Ratchet-style tube cutters

Ratchet-style PEX tube cutters cut up to 1" PEX. Ratchet-style large-dimension tube cutters cut 1" to 2" PEX.


| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | E6081501 | Ratchet-style Tube Cutter for up to 1", PEX |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | E6081545 | Tube Cutter Replacement Blade for E6081501, spare part |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | E6081544 | Tube Cutter Replacement Blade for E6081500, spare part |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | E6082000 | Ratchet-style Large Dimension Tube Cutter for 1" to 2" PEX |
| $\mathbf{4} 6082001$ | Tube Cutter Replacement Blade for E6082000, spare part | 1 |
| E6083000 | Ratchet-style PEX Pipe Cutter, $11 / 4$ " - 3" | 1 |
| E6083001 | Tube Cutter Replacement Blade for E6083000, spare part | 1 |

Swing-style pipe cutters


Swing-style pipe cutters cut up to 4" PEX.

| Part no. | Part description |
| :--- | :--- |
| E6084000 | Swing-style PEX Pipe Cutter, up to 4" |
| E6084001 | Tube Cutter Replacement Blade for E6084000, spare part |

S-hooks
S-hooks hang on a belt to hold large-dimension ProPEX fittings for easier, hands-free installations.

| Part no. | Part description |
| :--- | :--- |
| E6113000 | S-hook for ProPEX fittings |

[^1] See the alphanumeric on pages 137-163 for a listing of alternative part numbers.

## Tools and accessories

## ProPEX tools and accessories

The Milwaukee M12 ProPEX Expansion Tool offers continuous expansions for maximum install speed, has a compact, right-angle design for use in tight spaces, and features an auto-rotating head for convenient, single-handed operation for expanding $3 / 8$ " to $1^{\prime \prime}$ tubing sizes. The kit includes the Milwaukee M12 ProPEX Expansion tool; two (2) M12 lithium-ion batteries; a 30-minute charger; $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}, 3 / 4$ " and 1 " expansion heads; grease; and a carrying case. $3 / 8$ "and $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ expansion heads sold separately.

Note: All standard Uponor Expander Heads are compatible with the M12 and M18 tools. Uponor expander heads will not auto-rotate on the Milwaukee tools (only Milwaukee expansion heads will auto-rotate on the M12 and M18). H-heads are not compatible with Milwaukee tools and Milwaukee heads are not compatible with Uponor tools. Milwaukee heads are easily distinguished by color coding and the Milwaukee logo.

Purchase Milwaukee ProPEX Expansion Tools for use with Uponor systems by contacting Milwaukee at 800.268 .4015 or visiting milwaukeetool.ca and entering "ProPEX" in the search window.

| Model no. | Part description |
| :--- | :--- |
| $2432-20$ | Milwaukee M12 ProPEX Expansion Tool |
| $2432-22$ | Milwaukee M12 ProPEX Expansion Tool Kit |
| $49-16-2403$ | $3 / 8$ " ProPEX Expansion Head |
| $49-16-2404$ | $1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ProPEX Expansion Head |
| $49-16-2405$ | $5 / 8$ " ProPEX Expansion Head |
| $49-16-2406$ | $3 / 4 "$ ProPEX Expansion Head |

The Milwaukee M18 ProPEX Expansion Tool offers continuous expansions for maximum install speed, has magnesium construction for jobsite durability, and features an auto-rotating head for convenient, single-handed operation for expanding $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ to $1 \frac{1}{2}$ " tubing sizes. The kit includes the Milwaukee M18 ProPEX Expansion tool; two (2) M18 XC lithium-ion batteries; a 30-minute charger; $1 ", 1 \frac{1}{4}$ " and $1 \frac{1}{2}$ " expansion heads; grease; and a carrying case.

Note: All standard Uponor Expander Heads are compatible with the M12 and M18 tools. Uponor expander heads will not auto-rotate on the Milwaukee tools (only Milwaukee expansion heads will auto-rotate on the M12 and M18). H-heads are not compatible with Milwaukee tools and Milwaukee heads are not compatible with Uponor tools. Milwaukee heads are easily distinguished by color coding and the Milwaukee logo.

Purchase Milwaukee ProPEX Expansion Tools for use with Uponor systems by contacting Milwaukee at 800.268 .4015 or visiting milwaukeetool.ca and entering "ProPEX" in the search window.

| Model no. | Part description |
| :--- | :--- |
| $2632-20$ | Milwaukee M18 ProPEX Expansion Tool |
| $2632-22$ | Milwaukee M18 ProPEX Expansion Tool |
| $49-16-2608$ | 1 " M18 ProPEX Expansion Head |
| $49-16-2610$ | $1 \frac{1}{4}$ " M18 ProPEX Expansion Head |
| $49-16-2612$ | $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ M18 ProPEX Expansion Head |

## Milwaukee M12 ProPEX Expansion Tool



## Milwaukee M18 ProPEX Expansion Tool



## Tools and accessories

Milwaukee M18 FORCE
LOGIC ${ }^{\text {™ }} 2$ 2" -3 " ProPEX expansion tools


Milwaukee M18 FORCE LOGIC ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ ProPEX expansion tool was designed in conjunction with Uponor specifically for use with Uponor PEX pipe and ProPEX fittings. They offer continuous expansions for maximum install speed, have magnesium construction for jobsite durability, and feature an auto-rotating head for convenient operation for expanding 2 ", $2^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and 3 " pipe sizes. The kit includes the Milwaukee M18 FORCE LOGIC ProPEX Expansion Tool; two M18 REDLITHIUM XC 9.0 extended-capacity battery packs; M18 and M12 multi-voltage charger; 2", $21 / 2$ " and 3 " expansion heads; 150 g ProPEX expander cone grease; side handle; and a carrying case. The M18™ FORCE LOGIC ${ }^{\text {TM }} 2^{\prime \prime}-3^{\prime \prime}$ ProPEX ${ }^{\circledR}$ Expansion Tool is also compatible with Milwaukee's ONE-KEY™ digital platform, delivering Integrated Tool Tracking \& Security, Service Reporting, and Simplified Tool and Equipment Management. This product feature allows users to protect their investment as well as increase their productivity.

Note: All standard Uponor expander heads are compatible with the M12 and M18 tools. Uponor expander heads will not auto-rotate on the Milwaukee tools (only Milwaukee expansion heads will auto-rotate on the M12, M18 and M18 FORCE LOGIC). H-heads are not compatible with Milwaukee tools and Milwaukee heads are not compatible with Uponor tools. Milwaukee heads are easily distinguished by color coding and the Milwaukee logo.

Purchase Milwaukee ProPEX expansion tools for use with Uponor systems by contacting Milwaukee at 800.729 .3878 or visiting milwaukeetool.com/propex.

| Model no. | Part description |
| :--- | :--- |
| $2633-20 H D$ | Milwaukee M18 FORCE LOGIC ProPEX Expansion Tool |
| $2633-22 H D$ | Milwaukee M18 FORCE LOGIC ProPEX Expansion Tool Kit |

## Other tools

## Service wrenches



Service wrenches feature a lightweight, compact design. Use the $13 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ Service Wrench to tighten QS-style fitting assemblies to the manifolds. Use the TruFLOW Service Wrench, 46 mm ( $1^{\left.17 / 8^{\prime \prime}\right)}$ to tighten manifold union nuts.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| E6111188 | $13 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ Service Wrench | 1 |
| E6110046 | TruFLOW Service Wrench, $46 \mathrm{~mm}\left(1^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}\right)$ | 1 |

## Quik Trak installation tool kits



Quik Trak installation tool kits feature an auto-feed screw system for labor-saving speed on Quik Trak installations. The easy-to-use screw gun is lightweight and the extension arm reduces fatigue. The kit includes a 120 VAC screw gun with vertical extension arm, square-head drive screw bits, bit-retrieval tool and hard-sided case.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| E6050000 | Quik Trak Installation Tool Kit | 1 |
| E6050005 | Quik Drive Bits (set of 3 square drive bits) | 1 |

## Tubing supports

## Tubing supports

PEX-a pipe supports are made of 23-gauge, galvanized steel and are available in $1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}, 3 / 4$ ", 1 ", $1 \frac{1}{4} 4^{\prime \prime}, 1^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}, 2^{\prime \prime}, 2^{1 / 2}$ ", $3^{\prime \prime}$ and $3^{1 / 2}$ " sizes for suspended commercial plumbing and hydronic piping applications, enabling extended support spacing.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F7040500 | 1/2" PEX-a Pipe Support, 9-ft. length | 5 |
| F7040750 | 3/4" PEX-a Pipe Support, 9-ft. length | 5 |
| F7041000 | 1" PEX-a Pipe Support, 9-ft. length | 5 |
| F7041250 | 11/4" PEX-a Pipe Support, 9-ft. length | 5 |
| F7041500 | 11⁄2" PEX-a Pipe Support, 9-ft. length | 5 |
| F7042000 | 2" PEX-a Pipe Support, 9-ft. length | 5 |
| F7042500 | 212" PEX-a Pipe Support, 9-ft. length | 5 |
| F7043000 | 3" PEX-a Pipe Support, 9-ft. length | 5 |
| F7043500 | 31⁄2" PEX-a Pipe Support, 9-ft. length | 5 |
| Q7410510 | PEX-a Pipe Support Strapping for $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}, 3 / 4$ and 1 " PEX | 100 |
| Q7411220 | PEX-a Pipe Support Strapping for $11 / 4$ ", $11 / 2$ " and 2 " PEX | 100 |
| Q7412540 | PEX-a Pipe Support Strapping for $211 / 2^{\prime \prime}, 3$ " and $311 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 100 |



Plastic bend supports (glass-reinforced nylon) provide a rigid, 90-degree bend and sleeve for $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}, 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $3 / 4$ " Uponor PEX tubing. The $1 / 2 / 2$ bend support works with PEX wall support brackets (A5750500).

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A5150375 | $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Plastic Bend Support | 25 |
| A5250500 | $1 / 2 "$ Plastic Bend Support | 25 |
| A5150750 | $3 / 4 "$ Plastic Bend Support | 50 |

Plastic bend supports

Metal bend supports (zinc-plated) provide a rigid, 90-degree bend for $3 / 8$ ", $1 / 2 ", 5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ and $3 / 4$ " Uponor PEX tubing.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A5110375 | $3 / 8 "$ Metal Bend Support | 50 |
| A5110500 | $1 / 2 "$ Metal Bend Support | 50 |
| A5110625 | $5 / 8 "$ Metal Bend Support | 50 |
| A5110750 | $3 / 4 "$ Metal Bend Support | 25 |

Metal bend supports


Plastic drop ear bend


## Tubing supports

Metal drop ear bend supports

Metal drop ear bend supports (zinc-plated) provide a rigid, 90-degree bend and connection-free stub out from a stud wall or floor for $3 / 8$ " or $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Uponor PEX tubing.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| F5120375 | $3 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Metal Drop Ear Bend Support | 25 |
| F5120500 | $1 / 2 "$ Metal Drop Ear Bend Support | 25 |

## PVC bend supports



PVC bend supports provide a rigid, 90 -degree bend and sleeve for $3 / 8$ ", $1 / 2 ", 5 / 8^{\prime \prime}, 3 / 4$ and 1 " Uponor PEX tubing runs exiting a concrete slab.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A5500500 | $3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PVC Elbow for $3 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ and $11 / 2$ PEX Bend Support | 25 |
| A5500625 | 1" PVC Elbow for $5 / 8 \mathrm{~s}$ PEX Bend Support | 25 |
| A5500750 | 11/4" PVC Elbow for $3 / 4$ " PEX Bend Support | 20 |
| A5501000 | 11⁄2" PVC Elbow for 1" PEX Bend Support | 25 |

## Metal straight-through supports



Metal straight-through supports (zinc-plated) provide rigid straight-through support for $1 / 2$ " Uponor PEX tubing as it exits a floor.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| F5140500 | $1 / 2 "$ Metal Straight-through Support | 25 |

## PEX wall support brackets



PEX wall support brackets provide rigid, straight-through support for $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ or $3 / 4$ " Uponor AquaPEX tubing and $1 / 2$ " copper stubs. It features fixed, 2 " on-center spacing, and allows the $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Plastic Bend Support (A5250500) to snap into place for $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Uponor AquaPEX tubing as it exits a wall.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A5750500 | PEX Wall Support Bracket, $1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ and $1 / 4$ " | 25 |
| A5250500 | $1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Plastic Bend Support | 25 |

PEX stand-up brackets


PEX stand-up brackets are used in residential slab or commercial multi-floor construction. Secure the bracket to the deck form. Then install the $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX tubing in the bracket, either with the $1 / 2$ " PEX tubing alone or the $1 / 2$ PEX tubing sleeved inside a corrugated polyethylene carrier tube. The brackets are available in either single- or five-tube configurations.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| F5801000 | Single-tube PEX Stand-up Bracket for $1 / 2 "$ PEX | 60 |
| F5805000 | Five-tube PEX Stand-up Bracket for $1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 16 |

## Fasteners and fastener tools

## Fasteners and fastener tools

PEX rails secure Uponor PEX tubing products to metal and wood support structures.
Note: Suitable fastening hardware is required (not included).

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A5700500 | $1 / 2 "$ PEX Rail, 6.5 ft. | 16 |
| A5700625 | $5 / 8 "$ PEX Rail, 6.5 ft. | 16 |
| A5700750 | $3 / 4 "$ PEX Rail, 6.5 ft. | 16 |

Protective tubing caps are intended to protect the tubing from debris during the installation phase. Easily installed on and removed from the tubing terminations, they are not for permanent application.

Note: Do not use for pressure testing.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| F4350500 | $1 / 2$ Protective Tubing Cap | 50 |
| F4350625 | $5 / 8$ " Protective Tubing Cap | 50 |
| F4350750 | $3 / 4$ " Protective Tubing Cap | 50 |
| F4351000 | 1 1" Protective Tubing Cap | 50 |

Protective tubing caps


PEX clips provide excellent holding power. The $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ and $1 / 2$ " can attach together laterally for tight installations. PEX clips attach under the wood subfloor for joist-heating applications. The clips prevent the tubing from coming in direct contact with the subfloor, eliminating the possibility of creating uncomfortable hot spots on the floor above. Drywall screws are commonly used to secure the clips to the wood subfloor.

Note: Select a screw length that does not penetrate entirely through the wood subfloor once installed.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| F7060375 | $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ PEX Clip, 100/pkg. | 1 |
| F7051258 | $1 / 2 "$ PEX Clip, 100/pkg. | 1 |
| F7057500 | $3 / 4 "$ PEX Clip, 100/pkg. | 1 |
| F7051001 | 1 "PEX Clip, $50 /$ pkg. | 1 |



Tube talons secure $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}, 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}, 5 / 8^{\prime \prime}, 3 / 4$ " and $1^{\prime \prime}$ Uponor PEX tubing products. Fasteners are included.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| F7050375 | Tube Talon ( $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ PEX), 100/pkg. | 1 |
| F7050750 | Tube Talon $\left(1 / 2^{\prime \prime}, 5 / 8^{\prime \prime}, 3 / 44^{\prime \prime}\right.$ PEX), 100/pkg. | 1 |
| F7051000 | Tube Talon (1" PEX), 50/pkg. | 1 |

Tube talons


## Fasteners and fastener tools

Tube clamps


Tube clamps secure $1 / 2$ "and $3 / 4$ " Uponor PEX tubing products.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A7250500 | Tube Clamp Suspension (1⁄2 PEX), 100/pkg. | 1 |
| A7250750 | Tube Clamp Suspension ( $3 / 4$ PEX), 50/pkg. | 1 |
| A7350500 | Tube Clamp Standard (1⁄2 PEX), 100/pkg. | 1 |
| A7350750 | Tube Clamp Standard ( $3 / 4$ PEX), 50/pkg. | 1 |



Tubing clips secure $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Uponor PEX tubing in shallow installations where tube talons are unsuitable.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Q7400500 | Plastic Tubing Clip, $1 / 2$ ", 100/pkg. | 1 |

Use fixing wire twisters with fixing wire (A7031000).
Fixing wire twisters

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| E6090005 | Fixing Wire Twister | 1 |

## Ratchet-style fixing wire twisters

Use ratchet-style fixing wire twisters with fixing wire (A7031000).

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| E6091700 | Ratchet-style Fixing Wire Twister | 1 |

## Fixing wires

0

Specially formulated 6" galvanized steel alloy ties secure Uponor PEX tubing products to wire mesh or rebar. Use with fixing wire twisters (E6090005 or E6091700).

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A7031000 | Fixing Wire, $1,000 /$ bundle | 1 |

## Fasteners and fastener tools

Steel plate protectors protect tubing from possible damage by drywall, trim screws or nails. The $11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 3$ " plates are made of 16 -gauge steel.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| F5700002 | Steel Plate Protector, 100/pkg. | 1 |

Quik Trak screws are designed specifically for Quik Trak installations using $3 / 4$ " subfloors.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

E6051250 Quik Trak Screws (11/4"), 2,500/pkg.
1

Quik Trak sealant is $100 \%$ silicone and provides good thermal transfer. Use to adhere $5 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ Wirsbo hePEX tubing in the Quik Trak groove. One tube of sealant covers 146 linear feet or 86 square feet of space.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| E6050010 | Quik Trak Sealant, 10.3 fluid oz. $(300 \mathrm{ml})$ | 24 |

## Quik Trak sealant



Steel plate protectors


## Quik Trak screws



Pneumatic stapler kits fire $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ through $1 \frac{1}{4 \prime \prime}$ staples with a 1 " crown. Kit includes stapler, walking stick and conventional nose piece for attaching $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Uponor PEX to subfloors.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| E6021638 | Pneumatic Stapler Kit | 1 |

Metal staples are available in $1 \frac{1}{4}$ " lengths with a 1 " crown. Use $1 \frac{1}{4}$ " staples in staple-down installations to secure $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}, 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Uponor PEX to wood subfloors.

Note: Uponor does not recommend using these staples for joist-heating applications.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A7021250 | $1 \frac{1}{4}$ " Metal Staples, $2,500 /$ pkg. | 1 |

## Pneumatic

 stapler kits
## Fasteners and fastener tools



PEX foam staplers secure Uponor PEX to foam board insulation in concrete-slab radiant heating and cooling applications.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| E6025000 | PEX Foam Stapler | 1 |

Blue foam staples


Use blue foam staples with PEX foam staplers (E6025000) to secure $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}, 1 / 2 ", 5 / 8$ " and $3 / 4$ " Uponor PEX to foam board insulation.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A7012000 | 2" Blue Foam Staples, 300/pkg. | 1 |

Plastic foam staples


Use Plastic Foam Staples with Manual Foam Stapler (E6025075) to secure $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}, 1 / 2 ", 5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ and $3 / 4$ " Uponor PEX to rigid foam insulation.

Note: Use $1 \frac{1}{2}$ " Foam Staples (A7015050) for 1 " foam and $2^{1} 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Foam Staples (A7015075) for $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ or thicker foam.

| Part no. | Part description | Pkg. qty. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A7015050 | $1 \frac{1}{2 \prime \prime}$ Plastic Foam Staples, 300/pkg. | 1 |
| A7015075 | $2 \frac{1}{2 \prime \prime}$ Plastic Foam Staples, $300 /$ pkg. | 1 |

## Uponor general conditions*

1. A Purchase Order, when accepted, is not subject to cancellation, change, reduction in amount or suspension of deliveries except with the written consent of UPONOR and upon terms which indemnify said company against loss.
2. Any change of design, delivery schedule or instructions of any kind must be submitted in writing. UPONOR shall not be bound by any such change unless it first agrees in writing, and then only upon such terms as it shall make to cover any additional cost caused by such changes.
3. Prices quoted are based on quantities and deliveries as stated, and any deviation requested by the customer may require additional cost for which the customer will be responsible.
4. Any taxes which may now or hereafter be imposed by any taxing authority in respect to this instrument or product or sale contracted for are to be added to and become a part of the price payable by the buyer.
5. UPONOR shall not be responsible for any loss or damage occurring by reason of delay or inability to secure material or skilled labor, priority allocation or other material regulations, or any other cause, similar or dissimilar.
6. Claims for shortages or rejection must be made within 10 days after receipt of goods. UPONOR shall not be held responsible for any claims made after the 10 days. Claims for breakage, damage or loss should be presented directly to the transportation company upon receipt of merchandise.
7. It is understood that the delivery dates specified are based upon conditions prevailing as of the date of acceptance of the Purchase Order and that UPONOR shall not be responsible for any delay in said delivery dates or by any cancellation of the order which may be caused by conditions either out of its control or unforeseeable to it at the time the order was placed.
8. UPONOR shall have the right to modify, without notice, the specifications, product design and configurations of parts sold, providing that any such modifications will not materially affect performance.
9. UPONOR reserves the right to withhold shipment of any items ordered until arrangements for payment, satisfactory to UPONOR, are met.
10. All product is sold in listed packaged quantities only.
11. Orders, when accepted, shall become contract effective under the laws of Canada and shall not be changed, altered or abridged by any printed items which may be included in a customer's purchase order or by any verbal agreement unless such changes are agreed upon in writing by UPONOR.
12. The minimum order is $\$ 100$ net.
13. Freight charges will be prepaid on all orders over $\$ 15,000$ net. Contact your local UPONOR sales representative for terms and conditions on rush orders and order discount structures.
14. Subject to credit approval, payment terms are 30 days net from date of invoice. Service charges are applicable on past due accounts at a rate of $1.5 \%$ per month which is equal to an annual percentage rate of $18 \%$.
15. Wholesalers will be advised of applicable discount rate from List Price by a separate letter.
16. Prices subject to change without notice.
17. RMA requests are placed online at uponorpro.com under the Resource Center section and then selecting Canada Service Center. Uponor Return Materials policies are located on the Resources tab. For questions on registration, please contact Uponor Customer Service at 888.994.7726.

Please note: The following products are not returnable for credit under the Standard Return categories:

- Pipe supports
- Straight lengths
- Custom or partial-cut coils
- Discontinued and close-out products
- Special Product Request (SPR) items
- Products that are opened, damaged or in unsalable packaging

[^2]
## Freight policy*

## LTL and truckload shipments

Orders over $\$ 15,000$ net will ship prepaid within 10 business days. Uponor will accept purchase orders from a maximum of four different branches to qualify for prepaid freight if the following conditions are met.

- The orders must be received by Uponor at the same time.
- Orders must ship on the same day.
- Orders must specify that they are piggyback orders when they are placed and state which orders they will accompany.
- Uponor will not be responsible for organizing piggyback orders.
- Uponor will not hold orders while waiting for other branches to place their orders.
- Prepaid is a service and benefit offered at Uponor's discretion, therefore 10 business days applies to all prepaid orders. All rush orders will be shipped collect via your specified carrier.

Orders less than $\$ 15,000$ net will ship collect within 10 business days via your specified carrier.

## Courier shipments

Courier shipments (weighing less than 250 lbs .) will ship within 10 business days. Customer must assign carrier.

## Rush shipments

Orders will ship the same day if the following conditions are met.

- Purchase orders must be stamped rush.
- Customer must assign carrier and pay freight.
- Shipment must weigh less than 250 lbs .
- Purchase order must be received by Uponor prior to:
- 11 a.m. EST for shipments out of Mississauga.
- 1 p.m. EST for shipments out of Calgary.
- Orders received after cut-off times will ship next business day.
- Order must meet $\$ 100$ net minimum requirement.
- Distributor will be charged a $2 \%$ rush fee on the total order.

Requests to rush orders over 250 lbs . will be considered if they do not interfere with Uponor's standard service commitments. Approval must come from the distribution manager. Please note that rush orders are not prepaid freight. If the prepaid order is required prior to the 10 business days, the freight will be charged collect via the wholesaler's choice carrier. Prepaid is a service and benefit offered at Uponor's discretion, therefore 10 business days apply to all prepaid orders.

Note: There is a $\$ 100$ net minimum order requirement for invoicing purposes to all stocking distributors.

Notes
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ $\longrightarrow$ $\longrightarrow$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ $\longrightarrow$
$\qquad$ $\longrightarrow$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ $\longrightarrow$
$\qquad$ $\longrightarrow$
$\qquad$ $\longrightarrow$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

## Notes

$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

## Alphanumeric listing 2019

| New or discont. | Part number | Description | Page number | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pkg. } \\ & \text { quty. } \end{aligned}$ | Alternative part number | Product application category |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Plumbing | Fire | Radiant | Ecoflex |
|  | 1007355 | H-Insulation Kit, 5.5", 6.9", 7.9" | 117 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 1007357 | Reducer Bushing 5.5" to 2.7" | 117, 120 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 1007358 | Compression Wall Seal for 2.7" Jacket | 118, 120 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 1007360 | Compression Wall Seal for 5.5" Jacket | 118, 120 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 1007361 | Compression Wall Seal for 6.9" Jacket | 118, 120 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 1007362 | Compression Wall Seal for 7.9 " Jacket | 118, 120 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 1018245 | Twin End Cap, 1 ", $11 / 4.111 / 2$ PEX Pipe with 5.5 " Jacket ( $25 \mathrm{~mm}, 32 \mathrm{~mm}$ and 40 mm ) | 115, 120 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 1018266 | Wall Sleeve with Heat Shrink for 2.7 " Jacket | 118, 120 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 1018268 | Wall Sleeve with Heat Shrink for 6.9" and 7.9" Jackets | 118, 120 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 1018269 | Wall Sleeve with Heat Shrink for 5.5" Jacket | 118, 120 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
| Disc. | 1018326 | Ecoflex Connection Vault, 6 outlet | 115 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
| Disc. | 1018327 | Ecoflex Connection Vault, 8 outlet | 115 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 1018378 | Uponor Shrinkable Tape 9" $\times 9$ 9 roll | 115 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 1018379 | Vault Shrink Sleeve for 5.5" Jacket | 115 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 1018380 | Vault Shrink Sleeve for 6.9" Jacket | 115 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 1018381 | Vault Shrink Sleeve for 7.9" Jacket | 115 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 1021990 | Tee Insulation Kit, 5.5", 6.9", 7.9" | 116, 120 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 1021991 | Elbow Insulation Kit, 5.5", 6.9", 7.9" | 116, 120 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 1021992 | Straight Insulation Kit, 5.5", 6.9", $7.9{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 116, 120 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5012710 | 1" Thermal Single with 2.7 " Jacket, 1,000-ft. coil | 107, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5012775 |  | 107, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5015510 | 1 " Thermal Single with 5.5 " Jacket, 600 -ft. coil | 107, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5015513 | $11 / 44^{\prime \prime}$ Thermal Single with 5.5 " Jacket, 500 -ft. coil | 107, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5016915 | $11 / 2$ " Thermal Single with 6.9 " Jacket, 300-ft. coil | 107, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5016920 | 2 " Thermal Single with 6.9" Jacket, 300-ff. coil | 107, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5016925 | $21 / 2$ " Thermal Single with 6.9 " Jacket, 300 -ft. coil | 107, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5017930 | $3^{\prime \prime}$ Thermal Single with 7.9" Jacket, 300-ft. coil | 107, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5017935 | $31 / 2$ " Thermal Single with 7.9 " Jacket, 300-ft. coil | 107, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5017940 | $4^{\prime \prime}$ Thermal Single with 7.9" Jacket, 300-ft. coil | 107, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5025513 | 11/4" Thermal Twin Jr. with 5.5" Jacket, 600-ft. coil | 108, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5026910 | 1" Thermal Twin with 6.9" Jacket, 600 -ft. coil | 108, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5026913 | $11 / 4$ " Thermal Twin with 6.9 " Jacket, 500 -ft. coil | 108, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5026915 | $11 / 2$ " Thermal Twin with 6.9 " Jacket, 300 -ft. coil | 108, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5027920 | 2" Thermal Twin with 7.9" Jacket, 300-ft. coil | 108, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5027925 | $21 / 2$ " Thermal Twin with 7.9 " Jacket, 300 -ft. coil | 108, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
| Disc. | 5115513 | 11/4" Potable HDPE with 5.5" Jacket, 300-ft. coil | 109, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
| Disc. | 5115515 | $11 / 2$ " Potable HDPE with 5.5 " Jacket, 300-ft. coil | 109, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |

## Alphanumeric listing 2019

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { New } \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { discont. } \end{aligned}$ | Part number | Description | Pagenumber | Pkg. qty. | Alternative part number | Product application category |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Plumbing | Fire | Radiant | Ecoflex |
| Disc. | 5115520 | 2" Potable HDPE with 5.5" Jacket, 300-ft. coil | 109, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
| Disc. | 5116930 | 3" Potable HDPE with 6.9" Jacket, 300-ft. coil | 109, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
| Disc. | 5117940 | 4" Potable HDPE with 7.9 " Jacket, 300-ft. coil | 109, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5212710 | 1" Potable PEX with 2.7" Jacket, 1,000-ft. coil | 110, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5212775 | 3/4" Potable PEX with 2.7" Jacket, 1,000-ft. coil | 110, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5215510 | 1" Potable PEX with 5.5 " Jacket, 600 -ft. coil | 110, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5215513 | 11/4" Potable PEX with 5.5 " Jacket, 500 -ft. coil | 110, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5216915 | $11 / 2$ P Potable PEX with 6.9" Jacket, 300-ft. coil | 110, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5216920 | 2" Potable PEX with 6.9" Jacket, 300-ft. coil | 110, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5217930 | 3" Potable PEX with 7.9" Jacket, 300-ft. coil | 110, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5226910 | $1{ }^{1 / P}$ Potable PEX Twin with 6.9" Jacket, 600-ft. coil | 111, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5226913 | 11/4" Potable PEX Twin with 6.9" Jacket, 500-ft. coil | 111, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5226915 | $11 / 2$ " Potable PEX Twin with 6.9" Jacket, 300-ft. coil | 111, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5227920 | 2" Potable PEX Twin with 7.9" Jacket, 300-ft. coil | 111, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 54555513 | 1-1/4" Potable PEX Plus with 5.5 " Jacket, 5 W/ft. 240VAC | 111, 120, 121 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5550010 | WIPEX Fitting 1" PEX $\times 1$ " NPT | 114, 120 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5550013 | WIPEX Fitting $11 / 4{ }^{1 / 2}$ PEX $\times 11 / 4$ NPT | 114, 120 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5550015 | WIPEX Fitting $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ NPT | 114, 120 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5550020 | WIPEX Fitting 2" PEX $\times 2$ " NPT | 114, 120 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5550025 | WIPEX Fitting $2^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime}$ NPT | 114, 120 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5550030 | WIPEX Fitting 3 " $\times 21 / 2$ " NPT | 114, 120 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5550035 | WIPEX Fitting $3^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime \prime}$ NPT | 114, 120 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5550040 | WIPEX Fitting 4" $\times 4^{\prime \prime}$ NPT | 114, 120 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5550101 | WIPEX Sleeve Pliers 1 "-1/2" | 114 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5550102 | WIPEX Sleeve Pliers $11 / 2-31 / 2 /$ | 114 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5550103 | WIPEX Sleeve Pliers $31 / 2=4$ " | 114 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5852710 | End Cap, $3 / 4$ and 1 " Pipe with 2.7 " Jacket | 114, 120 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5855513 | End Cap, 1" and 1114" PEX Pipe with 5.5 " Jacket | 114, 120 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5855520 | End Cap, $11 / 4 / 1^{11 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ and 2 " HDPE Pipe with $5.5{ }^{\text {" J Jacket }}$ | 114, 120 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5856930 | End Cap, 1½, 2", $2^{1 / 2 "}$ PEX and 3" HDPE Pipe with 6.9" Jacket | 114, 120 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5857940 | End Cap 3, $3^{1 / 2}, 4^{\prime \prime}$ PEX and 4" HDPE pipe, 7.9" Jacket | 114, 120 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5956915 | Twin End Cap, $1^{\prime \prime}, 11 / 4$ and $11 / 2$ " PEX Pipe with 6.9 " Jacket | 115, 120 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5957925 | Twin End Cap, 2" and $21 / 2$ " PEX Pipe with 7.9 " Jacket | 115, 120 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5992000 | Heat Trace Power Terminal Block | 111 | 1 |  |  |  |  | E |
|  | 5993000 | Heat-trace End Seal, SF-E | 111 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5994000 | Heat-trace Tee Splice, SF-T | 111 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Alphanumeric listing 2019



## Alphanumeric listing 2019

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { New } \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { oiscont. } \end{aligned}$ | Partnumber number | Description | Page number | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pkg. } \\ & \text { qty. } \end{aligned}$ | Alternative part number | Product application category |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Plumbing | Fire | Radiant | Ecoflex |
| Disc. | A1924000 | 4" Wirsbo hePEX, 20-ft. straight length, 20 ft. ( 1 per bundle) | 51 | 1 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | A1930500 | $1 / 2{ }^{1 / 2}$ Wirsbo hePEX, 20-ft. straight length, 500 ft . (25 per bundle) | 51 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A1930625 | $5 / 8 \mathrm{l}$ Wirsbo hePEX, 20-ft. straight length, 300 ft . (15 per bundle) | 51 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A1930750 | $3 / 4$ " Wirsbo hePEX, 20 -ft. straight length, 300 ft . (15 per bundle) | 51 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2080020 | Brass Manifold Loop End Cap, R20 | 72 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2080032 | Basic End Cap, R32 | 59 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2123210 | Threaded Brass Manifold Bushing, R32 Male $\times 1$ 1" Female NPT | 56, 62, 72 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2133275 | Threaded Brass Manifold Bushing, R32 Male $x^{3 / 4 "}$ " Female NPT | 56, 62, 72 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2400020 | Brass Manifold Loop End Cap Gasket, spare part | 61, 72 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2400032 | Basic End Cap Gasket, spare part, R32 | 59,61 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | A2402000 | 2" Copper End Cap Spun End with drain and vent connections | 75 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2603524 | Manifold Wall Cabinet, $35.5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} \times 24^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 3.55^{\text {" D }}$ | 55 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2603530 | Manifold Wall Cabinet, $35.5{ }^{\text {" }} \mathrm{H} \times 30.5 \mathrm{~F} \mathrm{~W} \times 3.5 \mathrm{CD}$ | 55 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2603539 | Manifold Wall Cabinet, $35.5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} \times 39 \mathrm{~W} \times 3.5{ }^{\text {" D }}$ | 55 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2603588 | EP Heating Manifold Wall Cabinet Bracket Kit, set of 2 | 55, 63, 65 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2610020 | TruFLOW Manifold Loop Temperature Gauge | 56,61 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2610100 | TruFLOW Classic Manifold Extension Kit, 2 loops | 56, 60 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2610120 | Temperature Gauge with Well, replacement part | 59, 61 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2610200 | TruFLow Classic Assembly, B\&l, 2-1oop | 57 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2610300 | TruFLow Classic Assembly, B\&1, 3-1oop | 57 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2610400 | TruFLow Classic Assembly, B\&l, 4-loop | 57 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2610500 | TruFLow Classic Assembly, B\&1, 5-1oop | 57 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2610600 | TruFLow Classic Assembly, B\&1, 6-7oop | 57 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2610700 | TruFLow Classic Assembly, B\&1, 7-loop | 57 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2610800 | TruFLow Classic Assembly, B\&1, 8-1oop | 57 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2611000 | TruFLOW Classic Assembly, B\&I, 10-1oop | 57 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2611200 | TruFLOW Classic Assembly, B\&I, 12-1oop | 57 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2620002 | TruFLOW Manifold Balancing Hex Key, replacement part | 56,61 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2620005 | Replacement Gasket for R32 Union Connections | 59, 61 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2620008 | Replacement O-ring for $11 / 4{ }^{\text {/ BSP Connections }}$ | 61 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2620009 | Replacement O-ring for TruFLOW Flow/Temperature Meter | 56,61 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2620021 | TruFLOW Classic Manifold Mounting Bracket, single bracket replacement part | 56, 59 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2620045 | TruFLOW Classic Manifold Offset Union, R32 Union $\times 11 / 4{ }^{1 / 4}$ BSP | 56, 60 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2620090 | TruFLOW Classic Manifold Elbow Union, R32 Union $\times 11^{1 / 4}{ }^{\text {a }}$ BSP | 56, 60 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2621010 | TruFLOW Manifold Coupling Nipple, $11 / 4{ }^{1 / 4 S P \times 1 / 4 " ~ B S P ~}$ | 60 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2630028 | TruFLow Manifold Actuator Adapter, replacement part | 56, 57, 60, 84 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |

## Alphanumeric listing 2019

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { New } \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { discont. } \end{aligned}$ | Part number | Description | Page number | Pkg. qty. | Alternative part number | Product application category |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Plumbing | Fire | Radiant | Ecoflex |
|  | A2631250 | Manifold Supply and Return Ball Valves with Filter and Temperature Gauge, set of 2 | 55, 56, 59, 64 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2631251 | Manifold Supply and Return Ball Valves with Temperature Gauges, set of 2 | 59, 64 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2631252 | Manifold Supply and Return Ball Valves, set of 2 | 59, 64 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2640004 | Replacement O-ring for 1" BSP Manifold Connections | 61 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | A2640015 | TruFLOW Visual Flow Meter, 0.15 to 0.8 gpm | 56,61 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2640021 | TruFLow Jr. Manifold Mounting Bracket, single bracket replacement part | 56,59 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2640027 | TruFLOW Visual Flow Meter, 0.25 to 2.0 gpm | 56,61 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2660200 | TruFLOW Jr. Assembly, Balancing Valves and Valveless, 2-loop | 57 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2660201 | TruFLOW Jr. Assembly, B\&1, 2-1oop | 57 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2660300 | TruFLOW Jr. Assembly, Balancing Valves and Valveless, 3-loop | 57 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2660301 | TruFLOW Jr. Assembly, B\&1, 3-loop | 57 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2660400 | TruFLOW Jr. Assembly, Balancing Valves and Valveless, 4-loop | 57 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2660401 | TruFLOW Jr. Assembly, B\&l, 4-loop | 57 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2660500 | TruFLOW Jr. Assembly, Balancing Valves and Valveless, 5-loop | 57 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2660501 | TruFLOW Jr. Assembly, B\&l, 5-loop | 57 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2660600 | TruFLOW Jr. Assembly, Balancing Valves and Valveless, 6-loop | 57 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2660601 | TruFLOW Jr. Assembly, B\&l, 6-loop | 57 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2660700 | TruFLOW Jr. Assembly, Balancing Valves and Valveless, 7-loop | 57 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2660701 | TruFLOW Jr. Assembly, B\&1, 7-100p | 57 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2660800 | TruFLOW Jr. Assembly, Balancing Valves and Valveless, 8-loop | 57 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2660801 | TruFLOW Jr. Assembly, B\&l, 8-loop | 57 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2663202 | TruFLOW Jr. Valveless, 2-1oop | 58 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2663203 | TruFLOW Jr. Valveless, 3-loop | 58 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2663204 | TruFLOW Jr. Valveless, 4-loop | 58 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2663212 | TruFLow Jr. Manifold Balancing Valves, 2-1oop | 58 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2663213 | TruFLow Jr. Manifold Balancing Valves, 3-1oop | 58 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2663214 | TruFLow Jr. Manifold Balancing Valves, 4-loop | 58 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2663222 | TruFLow Jr. Isolation Valves, 2-1oop | 58 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2663223 | TruFLow Jr. Isolation Valves, 3-1oop | 58 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2663224 | TruFLow Jr. Isolation Valves, 4-Ioop | 58 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2670001 | EP Heating Manifold Single Section with Isolation Valve | 62,64 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2670003 | EP Heating Manifold Single Section with Balancing Valve and Flow Meter | 62, 64 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2670004 | EP Heating Manifold Isolation Valve Body, replacement part | 62, 66, 67 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2670005 | EP Heating Manifold Flow Meter Valve Body, replacement part | 62, 66, 67 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2670006 | EP Heating Manifold Mounting Bracket, set of 2 | 62, 63, 65 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2670007 | EP Heating Manifold Valve Replacement Tool | 62, 67 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2670008 | EP Heating Manifold Replacement O-ring $28.5 \times 3 \mathrm{~mm}$ EPDM | 62, 67 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |

## Alphanumeric listing 2019

| Newor discont. | Part number | Description | Page number | Pkg. | Alternative part number | Product application category |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Plumbing | Fire | Radiant | Ecoflex |
|  | A2670032 | EP Heating Manifold Connection Piece, set of 2 | 62, 64, 67 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2670090 | EP Heating Manifold Elbow, set of 2 | 62, 65 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2670132 | EP Heating Manifold Temperature Gauge, set of 2 | 62, 67 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2670201 | EP Heating Manifold Assembly with Flow Meter, 2-loop | 63, 64 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2670301 | EP Heating Manifold Assembly with Flow Meter, 3-loop | 63 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2670401 | EP Heating Manifold Assembly with Flow Meter, 4-loop | 62, 63 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2670501 | EP Heating Manifold Assembly with Flow Meter, 5-loop | 63 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2670601 | EP Heating Manifold Assembly with Flow Meter, 6-loop | 63 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2670701 | EP Heating Manifold Assembly with Flow Meter, 7-loop | 63 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2670801 | EP Heating Manifold Assembly with Flow Meter, 8-loop | 63,64 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2671250 | EP Heating Manifold End Cap with Vent and Drain, set of 2 | 62, 65 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2671300 | EP Heating Manifold Actuator Adapter | 62, 66, 81, 84 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2700202 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, $1^{\prime \prime}$ with flow meter, B\&I, ball valve, 2 loops | 69 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2700302 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, $1^{\prime \prime}$ with flow meter, B\&I, ball valve, 3 loops | 69 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2700402 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, $1^{\prime \prime}$ with flow meter, B\&I, ball valve, 4 loops | 69 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2700502 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, 1 " with flow meter, B\&I, ball valve, 5 loops | 69 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2700602 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, $1^{\prime \prime}$ with flow meter, B\&1, ball valve, 6 loops | 69 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2700702 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, 1 " with flow meter, B\&I, ball valve, 7 loops | 69 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2700802 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, $1^{\prime \prime}$ with flow meter, B\&I, ball valve, 8 loops | 69 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2701002 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, 1 " with flow meter, B\&l, ball valve, 10 loops | 69 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2701202 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, 1 " with flow meter, B\&I, ball valve, 12 loops | 69 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2720202 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, $11 / 4$ with flow meter, B\&l, ball valve, 2 loops | 69 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2720302 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, $11 / 4$ w with flow meter, B\&l, ball valve, 3 loops | 69 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2720402 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, $11 / 4$ w with flow meter, $\mathrm{B} \& 1$, ball valve, 4 loops | 69 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2720502 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, $11 / 4$ w with flow meter, $\mathrm{B} \& 1$, ball valve, 5 loops | 69 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2720602 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, $11 / 4$ w with flow meter, $\mathrm{B} \& 1$, ball valve, 6 loops | 69 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2720702 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, $11 / 4$ with flow meter, B\&1, ball valve, 7 loops | 69 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2720802 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, $11 / 4$ with flow meter, B\&l, ball valve, 8 loops | 69 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2721002 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, $11 / 4$ with flow meter, B\&l, ball valve, 10 loops | 69 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2721202 | Stainless-steel Manifold Assembly, $11 / 4$ with flow meter, B\&I, ball valve, 12 loops | 69 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2771010 | Mounting Bracket for Stainless-steel Manifold, 1", replacement part, set of 2 | 68,70 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2771011 | Mounting Bracket for Stainless-steel Manifold, $1^{11 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$, replacement part, set of 2 | 68,70 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2771020 | Stainless-steel Manifold Flow Meter 1.5 GPM Valve Body, replacement part | 68,70 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2771021 | Stainless-steel Manifold Flow Meter 2 GPM Valve Body, replacement part | 68,70 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2771030 | Stainless-steel Manifold Isolation Valve Body, replacement part | 68,71 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A2771035 | O-ring for Stainless-steel Manifold Isolation Valve Body | 68,71 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |



## Alphanumeric listing 2019

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Now } \\ \text { or } \\ \text { discont. } \end{gathered}$ | Partnumber | Description | Pagenumber | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pkg. } \\ & \text { chy } \end{aligned}$ | Alternative part number | Product application category |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Plumbing | Fire | Radiant | Ecoflex |
|  | A3201313 | ProPEX Brass Ball Valve $11 / 44^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 77 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A3201515 | ProPEX Brass Ball Valve $1^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1 \frac{1}{1 / 2}$ "PEX | 77 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A3202020 | ProPEX Brass Ball Valve 2" PEX $\times 2$ " PEX | 77 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A3205050 | ProPEX Brass Ball Valve $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1 / 2{ }^{\text {P PEX }}$ | 77 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A3207575 | ProPEX Brass Ball Valve $3 / 4$ PEX $\times 3 / 4{ }^{3}$ PEX | 77 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A3800165 | Wireless Dial Thermostat (T-165) | 78 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A3800167 | Wireless Digital Thermostat (T-167) | 78 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | A3801160 | Wireless Base Unit Expansion Module, 6 zones ( $\mathrm{M}-160$ ) | 78 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A3801165 | Wireless Base Unit, 6 zones ( X -165) | 78 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A4010313 | 5/6" Repair Coupling | 99 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A4020313 | 5/6" QS-style Compression Fitting Assembly, R20 thread | 56, 62, 68, 73 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A4020375 | 3/8" QS-style Compression Fitting Assembly, R20 thread | 56, 62, 68, 73 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A4020500 | 1/2" QS-style Compression Fitting Assembly, R20 thread | 56, 62, 68, 73 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A4020625 | 5/8" QS-style Compression Fitting Assembly, R20 thread | 56, 62, 68, 73 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A4020750 | $3 / 4$ " QS-style Compression Fitting Assembly, R25 thread | 73 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A4021000 | Replacement O-ring for insert (R25) | 73 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A4021116 | Replacement O-ring for insert (R20) | 73 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A4030625 | 5/8" QS-style Compression Fitting Assembly, R25 thread | 73 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A4123215 | Brass Manifold Adapter, R32 to $11 / 4$ " Adapter or $11 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Fitting Adapter | 56, 62, 72 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A4133210 | Brass Manifold Adapter, R32 $\times 1$ " Adapter or $1^{1 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ F Fitting Adapter | 56, 62, 72 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A4143210 | Brass Manifold Adapter, R32 x 3/4" Adapter or 1 " Fitting Adapter | 56, 62, 72 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A4143220 | Threaded Brass Manifold Straight Adapter, R32 Male x R20 Male | 56, 62, 72 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A4143225 | Threaded Brass Manifold Straight Adapter, R32 Male x R25 Male | 56, 62, 72 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A4160313 | 5/6" QS-style Compression Ring, spare part | 73 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A4160375 | 3/8" QS-style Compression Ring, spare part | 73 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A4160500 | 1/2" QS-style Compression Ring, spare part | 73 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A4160625 | 5/8" QS-style Compression Ring, spare part | 73 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A4160750 | $3 / 4 / 4$ QS-style Compression Ring, spare part | 73 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A4322020 | QS-style Coupling Nipple, R20 $\times$ R20 | 99 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A4322050 | QS-style Conversion Nipple, R20 $\times 1 / 2 \mathrm{\prime} \mathrm{\prime}$ NPT | 99 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A4322075 | QS-style Conversion Nipple, R20 x ${ }^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ NPT | 99 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A4322525 | QS-style Coupling Nipple, R25 $\times$ R25 (for $3 / 4$ "and $5 / /^{\prime \prime}$ tubing only) | 99 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A4322575 | QS-style Conversion Nipple, R25 x 3/4" NPT (for $3 / 4$ "tubing only) | 99 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A4332050 | QS-style Copper Adapter, R20 $\times 1 / 2$ " Copper | 99 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A4332075 | QS-style Copper Adapter, R20 x 3/4" Copper | 99 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A4332575 | QS-style Copper Adapter, R25 $\times$ 3/4" Copper (for $3 / 4$ and $5 / 8 \mathrm{lt}$ tubing only) | 99 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |

## Alphanumeric listing 2019



QS-style Copper Fitting Adapter, R20 $\times 1 / 2$ " Copper
QS-style Copper Fitting Adapter, R20 x 1⁄2" Copper
QS-style Copper Fitting Adapter, R25 $\times 1$ " Copper (for $3 / 4$ "and $5 /{ }^{5}$ "tubing only) QS-style Copper Fitting Adapter, R25 X $3 / 4$ " Copper (for $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ and $5 / /^{\prime \prime}$ tubing only) QS-style Baseboard Elbow, R20 x 3/4" Copper Fitting Adapter QS-style Baseboard Elbow, R20 X 3/4" Copper Adapter QS-style Baseboard Tee, R20 x 3/4" Copper Adapter Quik Trak 7" $\times 48$ " Panels

$$
\text { Quik Trak 7" } \times 48 \text { " Return Panels }
$$

$$
\text { Quik Trak } 12^{\prime \prime} \times 48^{\prime \prime} \text { Combo Panel, } 6 \text { runs with return }
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Quik Trak } 12^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime} \text { Combo } 90,6 \text { runs } \\
& \text { Quik Trak } 7 \text { " } \times 12^{\prime \prime} \text { Combo Access Panel, } 6 \text { runs with } 1 \text { access }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\text { Quik Trak } 7 \text { " } \times 48^{\prime \prime} \times 6 \text { Panels (fully assembled set) }
$$

Joist Trak, ³/" Heat Transfer Panel
Joist Trak, 1/" Heat Transfer Panel

$$
\text { Fast Trak } 0.5
$$

"/8" Metal Bend Support
½" Metal Bend Support
5/8" Metal Bend Support
3/4" Metal Bend Support
3/8" Plastic Bend Support
3/4" Plastic Bend Support

$$
1 / 2 " \text { Plastic Bend Support }
$$

1" Union Replacement Gasket
1' Thermal Mixing Valve with Union

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 3 / 4 " \text { PVC Elbow for } 3 / 8 \text { " and } 1 / 2 / \text { PEX Bend Support } \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$

1" PVC Elbow for 5/8" PEX Bend Support
114" PVC Elbow for 3/4" PEX Bend Support
11/2" PVC Elbow for 1" PEX Bend Support

$$
1 / 2 / 2 \text { PEX Rail, } 6.5 \mathrm{ft} \text {. }
$$

$$
5 / \mathrm{z} \text { PEX Rail, } 6.5 \mathrm{ft}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 5/" PEX Rail, } 6.5 \mathrm{ft} \\
& 3 / 4 \mathrm{PEX} \text { Rail, } 6.5 \mathrm{ft}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\text { Mounting Bracket for } 5 / 8 \text { "to } 1 \text { " Water Meters }
$$

$$
\text { PEX Wall Support Bracket, } 1 / 2 \text { " and }^{3 / 4}
$$

## A4342050

A4342510
A4372075
A5060701
A5060712
A5 A5060761 50 A5090313 A5

3
A5110500

 8
$\stackrel{0}{2}$
0
$i 8$
8 웅
0
U
4
 $N$

N

W \begin{tabular}{l}
$\circ$ <br>
\hline 0 <br>
0 <br>
0

 

R <br>
\hline 0 <br>
\hline 0 <br>
\hline

 

응 <br>
0 <br>
0 <br>
\hline 8 <br>
\hline 8
\end{tabular}

 A5700625 $\circ$
0
0
0
2
4




## Alphanumeric listing 2019

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { New } \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { discont. } \end{aligned}$ | Partnumber number | Description | Page number | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pkg. } \\ & \text { qty. } \end{aligned}$ | Alternative part number | Product application category |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Plumbing | Fire | Radiant | Ecoflex |
|  | A5802575 | Ball Valve, R25 Thread x $3 / 4$ " Copper Adapter | 75 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A5902075 | Ball and Balancing Valve, R20 Thread $\times 3 / 4$ " Copper Adapter | 75 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A5902575 | Ball and Balancing Valve, R25 Thread $\times 3 / 4$ " Copper Adapter | 75 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A6140500 | $1 / 2$ Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX with $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ insulation, 100-ft. coil | 112 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A6140750 | $33 / 4$ Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX with $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ insulation, 100 -ft. coil | 112 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A6141000 | 1" Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX with $1 / 2$ " insulation, 100 -ft. coil | 112 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A6141250 | $11 / 4$ Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX with $1 / 2 \mathrm{n}$ insulation, 100 -ft. coil | 112 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A6150500 | $1 / 2$ Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX with 1 " insulation, 100 -ft. coil | 112 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A6150750 | $3 / 4$ Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX with 1 " insulation, 100 -ft. coil | 112 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A6151000 | 1" Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX with 1 " insulation, 100-ft. coil | 112 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A6151250 | $11 / 4$ " Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX with 1 " insulation, $100-\mathrm{ft}$. coil | 112 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A6160500 | $1 / 2$ " Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX with $11 / 2$ " insulation, 100 -ft. coil | 112 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A6160750 | $3 / 4$ " Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX with $11 / 2$ " insulation, 100 -ft. coil | 112 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A6161000 | 1" Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX with $11 / 2$ " insulation, $100-\mathrm{ft}$. coil | 112 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A6161250 | $11 / 4$ Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX with $1 \frac{1}{1 / 2}$ " insulation, 100 -ft. coil | 112 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A6161500 | $11 / 2$ Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX with $11 / 2$ " insulation, 75 -ft. coil | 112 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A6162000 | 2" Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX with $11 / 2$ " insulation, 75 -ft. coil | 112 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A6171500 | $11 / 2$ Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX with 2 " insulation, 50 -ft. coil | 112 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A6172000 | 2" Pre-insulated Wirsbo hePEX with 2 " insulation, $50-\mathrm{ft}$. coil | 112 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A7012000 | 2" Blue Foam Staples, 300/pkg. | 132 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A7015050 | 11/2" Plastic Foam Staples, 300/pkg. | 132 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A7015075 | 212/" Plastic Foam Staples, 300/pkg. | 132 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A7021250 | 11/4" Metal Staples, $2,500 /$ pkg | 131 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A7031000 | Fixing Wire, 1,000/bundle | 130 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | A7250500 | Tube Clamp Suspension ( $1 / 2$ PEX), 100/pkg. | 130 | 1 |  | P | F | R |  |
|  | A7250750 | Tube Clamp Suspension ( $3 / 4 \mathrm{PEX}$ ), 50/pkg. | 130 | 1 |  | P | F | R |  |
|  | A7350500 | Tube Clamp Standard (1/2 PEX), 100/pkg. | 130 | 1 |  | P | F | R |  |
|  | A7350750 | Tube Clamp Standard ( $3 / 4 \mathrm{PEX}$ ), 50/pkg. | 130 | 1 |  | P | F | R |  |
|  | A7750700 | Fire Sprinkler Adapter Mounting Bracket, $3 / 4$ and 1 " | 39 | 5 |  |  | F |  |  |
|  | A9010599 | Slab Sensor, 10k | 78,79 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
| Disc. | B2252751 | $2^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime}$ HDPE Valveless Manifold ( 12 " o.c.), 10 outlet, $3^{3 / 4}$ ProPEX | 76 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
| Disc. | B2252752 | $2^{\prime \prime} \times 20^{\prime}$ HDPE Valveless Manifold ( 12 " o.c.), 20 outlet, $3^{3 / 4}$ ProPEX | 76 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | B2253751 | $3^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime}$ HDPE Valveless Manifold ( 12 " o.c.), 10 outtet, $3^{3 / 4}$ ProPEX | 76 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | B2253752 | $3^{\prime \prime} \times 20^{\prime}$ HDPE Valveless Manifold ( 12 " o.c.), 20 outtet, $3^{3 / 4}$ ProPEX | 76 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | B2254751 | $4^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime}$ HDPE Valveless Manifold ( 12 " o.c.), 10 outlet, $3^{3 / 4}$ ProPEX | 76 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | B2254752 | $4^{\prime \prime} \times 20^{\prime}$ HDPE Valveless Manifold ( 12 " o.c.), 20 outlet, $3^{3 / 4}$ ProPEX | 76 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |

## Alphanumeric listing 2019



|  | Part number | Description | Page number | Pkg. qty. | Alternative part number | Product application category |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Plumbing | Fire | Radiant | Ecoflex |
|  | E6090005 | Fixing Wire Twister | 130 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | E6091700 | Ratchet-style Fixing Wire Twister | 130 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | E6110046 | TruFLOW Service Wrench, 46 mm ( $1^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ ) | 126 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | E6111188 | 13/16" Service Wrench | 126 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | E6113000 | S-hook for ProPEX fittings | 124 | 1 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | E6122000 | Manifold Pressure Test Kit | 72 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | F1021250 | 11/4" Uponor AquaPEX White, 300-ft. coil | 8, 38, 53 | 1 |  | P | F | R |  |
|  | F1021500 | 11/2" Uponor AquaPEX White, 300-ft. coil | 8,53 | 1 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | F1022000 | 2" Uponor AquaPEX White, 300-ft. coil | 8,53 | 1 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | F1022500 | 21/2" Uponor AquaPEX White, 300-ft. coil | 8,53 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | F1023000 | 3" Uponor AquaPEX White, 300-ft. coil | 8,53 | 1 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | F1035400 | $1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ HDPE Corrugated Sleeve, Red, 400-ft. coil | 13 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | F1037400 | $3 / 4{ }^{\text {" }}$ HDPE Corrugated Sleeve, Red, 400 ft . | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | F1040250 | $1 / 4{ }^{1 / 4}$ Uponor AquaPEX White, 100-ft. coil | 8,53 | 1 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | F1040500 | $1 / 2{ }^{1 / 2}$ Uponor AquaPEX White, 100-ft. coil | 8,53 | 1 |  | P | F | R |  |
|  | F1040750 | 3/4" Uponor AquaPEX White, 100-ft. coil | 8, 38, 53 | 1 |  | P | F | R |  |
|  | F1041000 | 1" Uponor AquaPEX White, 100-ft. coil | 8, 38, 53 | 1 |  | P | F | R |  |
|  | F1052000 | 2" Uponor AquaPEX White, 200-ft. coil | 8,53 | 1 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | F1055400 | 1/2" HDPE Corrugated Sleeve, Blue, 400-ft. coil | 13 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | F1057400 | 3/4" HDPE Corrugated Sleeve, Blue, 400 ft . | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | F1060500 | $1 / 2{ }^{1 / 2}$ Uponor AquaPEX White, 300-ft. coil | 8,53 | 1 |  | P | F | R |  |
|  | F1060502 | $1 / 2$ " Uponor AquaPEX Purple Reclaimed Water, 300-ft. coil | 11 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | F1060625 | 5/8" Uponor AquaPEX White, 300-ft. coil | 53 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | F1060750 | 3/4" Uponor AquaPEX White, 300-ft. coil | 8, 38, 53 | 1 |  | P | F | R |  |
|  | F1060752 | 3/4" Uponor AquaPEX Purple Reclaimed Water, 300-ft. coil | 11 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | F1061000 | 1" Uponor AquaPEX White, 300-ft. coil | 8, 38, 53 | 1 |  | P | F | R |  |
|  | F1061002 | 1" Uponor AquaPEX Purple Reclaimed Water, 300-ft. coil | 11 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | F1061250 | 11/4" Uponor AquaPEX White, 100-ft. coil | 8, 38, 53 | 1 |  | P | F | R |  |
|  | F1061500 | 11⁄2" Uponor AquaPEX White, 100-ft. coil | 8, 53 | 1 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | F1062000 | 2" Uponor AquaPEX White, 100-ft. coil | 8,53 | 1 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | F1062500 | 21/2" Uponor AquaPEX White, 100-ft. coil | 8,53 | 1 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | F1063000 | 3" Uponor AquaPEX White, 100-ft. coil | 8,53 | 1 |  | P |  | R |  |
| Disc. | F1072512 | 3/8" O.D. $\times 12$ " Lav Riser | 32 | 100 |  | P |  |  |  |
| Disc. | F1072520 | 3/8" O.D. $\times 20$ " Lav Riser | 32 | 100 |  | P |  |  |  |
| Disc. | F1072530 | 3/8" O.D. $\times 30$ " Lav Riser | 32 | 100 |  | P |  |  |  |
| Disc. | F1072536 | 3/8" O.D. $\times 36$ " Lav Riser | 32 | 100 |  | P |  |  |  |

## Alphanumeric listing 2019



| 흠 릉 | 응 | 안 | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |  |  |  | － | － |  |  | － | $\checkmark$ |  | － | － | － | － |  |  |  |  | － |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ～ | ल | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l}  \\ \infty \end{array}$ | $\sim$ | N | $\cong$ | N | $\underset{\substack{\infty \\ \infty \\ \infty}}{ }$ | $\begin{gathered} \infty \\ \infty \\ \infty \\ \infty \\ \infty \end{gathered}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{l\|} \infty \\ \infty \\ \infty \\ \infty \\ \infty \\ \infty \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & \tilde{m} \\ & \infty \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \tilde{0} \\ & \infty \end{aligned}$ | \％ | F | $F=$ | F |  | $=$ |  | の | $\infty$ |  |  | o | F |  | $=$ | $=$ | の | の |  |  |  | の | $\cdots$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | － | N |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N} \\ & \stackrel{N}{\tilde{N}} \\ & \text { OU } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n } \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \mathbf{U} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \frac{8}{6} \\ \frac{0}{0} \\ \frac{8}{4} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{0}{0} \\ & \frac{1}{5} \\ & \frac{0}{4} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \stackrel{0}{N} \\ \underset{1}{2} \\ \frac{0}{u} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\circ}{0} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\mathbf{O}} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{4} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\circ}{0} \\ & \stackrel{y}{0} \\ & \stackrel{0}{4} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{N}{0} \\ & \stackrel{\sim}{\tilde{j}} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{U} \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\left.\begin{gathered} \stackrel{e}{N} \\ \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\omega} \\ \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{L} \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \stackrel{0}{0} \\ \frac{0}{5} \\ \frac{\rightharpoonup}{L} \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & \stackrel{N}{\omega} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{4} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \％ |  |  |  |  |  | － |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \dot{\circ} \\ \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\circ} \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{\dot{\circ}}{\stackrel{\circ}{\circ}}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Alphanumeric listing 2019

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { New } \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { discont. } \end{aligned}$ | Partnumber | Description | Page number | Pkg. | Alternative part number | Product application category |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Plumbing | Fire | Radiant | Ecoflex |
|  | F2120500 | 1/2" Uponor AquaPEX Red, 1,000-ft. coil | 9 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | F2811220 | $2^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{\prime}$ Copper Valved Manifold with R20 Threaded Ball Valves, 12 outlets | 74 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | F2811225 | $2^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{\prime}$ Copper Valved Manifold with R25 Threaded Ball Valves, 12 outlets | 74 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | F2821220 | $2^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{\prime}$ Copper Valved Manifold with R20 Threaded Ball and Balancing Valves, 12 outlets | 74 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | F2821225 | $2^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{\prime}$ Copper Valved Manifold with R25 Threaded Ball and Balancing Valves, 12 outlets | 74 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | F2921000 | 1" Uponor AquaPEX Red, 20-ft. straight length, 200 ft. (10 per bundle) | 9 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | F2930500 | $1 / 2$ " Uponor AquaPEX Red, 20 -ft. straight length, 500 ft . (25 per bundle) | 9 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | F2930750 | $3 / 4 \mathrm{l}$ Uponor AquaPEX Red, 20 -ft. straight length, 300 ft . (15 per bundle) | 9 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | F3040500 | 1/2" Uponor AquaPEX Blue, 100-ft. coil | 10 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | F3040750 | 3/4" Uponor AquaPEX Blue, 100-ft. coil | 10 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | F3041000 | 1" Uponor AquaPEX Blue, 100-ft. coil | 10 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | F3060500 | $1 / 2$ Uponor AquaPEX Blue, 300-ft. coil | 10 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | F3060750 | $3 / 4$ " Uponor AquaPEX Blue, 300-ft. coil | 10 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | F3061000 | 1" Uponor AquaPEX Blue, 300-ft. coil | 10 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | F3100750 | $3 / 4$ " Uponor AquaPEX Blue, 500-ft. coil | 10 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | F3101000 | 1" Uponor AquaPEX Blue, 500-ft. coil | 10 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | F3120500 | 1/2" Uponor AquaPEX Blue, 1,000-ft. coil | 10 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | F3921000 | 1" Uponor AquaPEX Blue, 20 -ft. straight length, 200 ft ( 10 per bundle) | 10 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | F3930500 | $1 / 2$ " Uponor AquaPEX Blue, 20 -ft. straight length, 500 ft. (25 per bundle) | 10 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | F3930750 | $3 / 4 \mathrm{Cl}$ Uponor AquaPEX Blue, 20-ft. straight length, 300 ft . (15 per bundle) | 10 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | F4350500 | 1/2" Protective Tubing Cap | 129 | 50 |  | P | F | R |  |
|  | F4350625 | 5/8" Protective Tubing Cap | 129 | 50 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | F4350750 | 3/4" Protective Tubing Cap | 129 | 50 |  | P | F | R |  |
|  | F4351000 | 1" Protective Tubing Cap | 129 | 50 |  | P | F | R |  |
|  | F4440500 | $1 / 20$ Compression Ring (brass) | 30 | 10 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | F5120375 | $3 / 8 /$ Metal Drop Ear Bend Support | 128 | 25 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | F5120500 | $1 / 2 /$ Metal Drop Ear Bend Support | 128 | 25 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | F5140500 | 1/2" Metal Straight-through Support | 128 | 25 |  | P | F | R |  |
|  | F5200375 | 3/8" Plastic Drop Ear Bend Support | 127 | 25 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | F5200500 | 1/2" Plastic Drop Ear Bend Support | 127 | 25 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | F5400250 | $1 / 4 /$ Insert (stainless steel) | 35 | 10 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | F5400500 | $1 / 2$ " Insert (stainless steel) | 30 | 10 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | F5600500 | Chrome Finishing Sleeve for $1 / 2 \mathrm{PEX}$ ( ${ }^{11 / 166^{\prime \prime}}$ O.D.) | 32 | 25 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | F5630001 | $2^{3 / 8}$ " Stem Extension Kit for $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $3 / 4$ Valves | 30,77 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | F5630002 | $25 /{ }^{5}$ Stem Extension Kit for 1 " and $11 / 4 "$ Valves | 30, 77 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | F5630003 | $25 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Stem Extension Kit for $1^{1 / 2 / 2}$ and $2^{\prime \prime}$ Valves | 30,77 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
| Uponor reserves the right to increase quantities to the next package allowable. Canada |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Alphanumeric listing 2019



## Alphanumeric listing 2019

| $\begin{gathered} \text { New } \\ \text { or } \\ \text { discont } \end{gathered}$ | Partnumber number | Description | Page number | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pkg. } \\ & \text { qty. } \end{aligned}$ | Alternative part number | Product application category |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Plumbing | Fire | Radiant | Ecofiex |
|  | H1210625 | 5/n" Uponor helioPEX X2, 400-ft. coil | 51 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | H1220500 | $1 / 2$ U Uponor helioPEX $\times 2,1,000$-ft. coil | 51 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | H1220625 | 5/8" Uponor helioPEX X2, 1,000-ft. coil | 51 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | H1240500 | $1 / 2$ Uponor helioPEX $\times 2$, 500-ft. coil | 51 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | H1240750 | 3/4" Uponor helioPEX $\times 2$, 500-ft. coil | 51 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | H1250500 | $1 / 2$ Uponor helioPEX X2, 300-ft. coil | 51 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | H1250750 | 3/4" Uponor helioPEX X2, 300-ft. coil | 51 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | LF2801050 | ProPEX 1" Copper Branch Manifold with $1 / 2$ " ProPEX LF brass outtets, 4 outlets | 35 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF2811050 | ProPEX 1" Copper Branch Manifold with $1 / 2$ " ProPEX LF brass outtets, 6 outlets | 35 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF2821050 | ProPEX 1" Copper Branch Manifold with $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ ProPEX LF brass outlets, 8 outlets | 35 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF2831050 | ProPEX 1" Copper Branch Manifold with $1 / 2$ " ProPEX LF brass outlets, 10 outlets | 35 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF2841050 | ProPEX 1" Copper Branch Manifold with $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ ProPEX LF brass outlets, 12 outlets | 35 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF2855050 |  | 34 | 25 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF2865050 | Propex LF Copper Stub Ell, 1/2" PEX LF Brass $\times 1 / 2$ " Copper ( $3^{1} / 2 \times 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ) | 34 | 25 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF2875050 | ProPEX LF Copper Tub Ell, $1 / 2 \mathrm{l}$ PEX LF Brass $\times 1 / 1 / 2 \mathrm{Copper}\left(3^{\prime \prime} \times 6{ }^{\prime \prime}\right)$ | 33 | 25 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF2885050 | ProPEX LF Copper Tub Ell, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX LF Brass $\times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Copper ( $3^{\prime \prime} \times 4$ 4") | 33 | 25 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF2891010 | ProPEX LF Copper Stub Ell, 1" PEX $\times 1$ 1" Copper ( 13 " $\times 166^{\prime \prime}$ ) | 34 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF2895050 | ProPEX LF Copper Stub Ell, $1 / 2$ " PEX LF Brass $\times 1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Coopper ( $\left.8^{\prime \prime} \times 13^{\prime \prime}\right)$ | 34 | 25 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF2897575 | ProPEX LF Copper Stub Ell, $3 / 4 /$ PEX LF Brass $\times 3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Copper ( $4^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime}$ ) | 34 | 25 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF2935050 | ProPEX LF Copper Straight Stub, $1 / 2$ PEX LF Brass $\times 1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Copper ( $8^{\prime \prime}$ ) | 34 | 25 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF2945050 | ProPEX LF Copper Straight Stub, $11 / 2$ PEX LF Brass $\times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Copper ( $15^{\prime \prime}$ ) | 34 | 25 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF2957575 | ProPEX LF Water Heater Adapter, $3 / 4$ " PEX LF Brass $\times 3 / 4{ }^{\text {" FIP } \times 18 "}$ | 28 | 20 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF2962525 | ProPEX LF Copper Straight Stub, $2^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX LF Brass $\times 2 \frac{1}{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Copper | 34 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF2963030 | ProPEX LF Copper Straight Stub, 3" PEX LF Brass $\times 3^{\prime \prime}$ Copper | 34 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF2982525 | ProPEX LF Brass Flange Adapter Kit, $2^{1} /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX ( 150 lb .) | 29, 98 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF2983030 | ProPEX LF Brass Flange Adapter Kit, $3^{\prime \prime}$ PEX ( 150 lb .) | 29,98 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF4125050 |  | 27, 96 | 25 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | LF4231010 | ProPEX LF Brass Drop Ear Elbow, 1" PEX $\times 141$ FIP | 27 | 4 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF4235038 | ProPEX LF Brass Drop Ear Elbow, $1 / 2$ PEX $\times 1 /{ }^{3 / 1}$ FIP | 27 | 25 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF4235050 | ProPEX LF Brass Drop Ear Elbow, $1 / 2$ P PEX $\times 1 / 2{ }^{1 / 2}$ FIP | 27 | 25 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF4237575 | ProPEX LF Brass Drop Ear Elbow, 3/4" PEX $\times 1 / 4{ }^{3 / \mathrm{FIP}}$ | 27 | 4 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF4410500 | LF Brass Compression Angle Stop Valve for $1 / 2$ PEX | 30 | 10 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF4420500 | LF Brass Compression Straight Stop Valve for $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 30 | 10 | F4420500 | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF4455050 | ProPEX LF Brass In-line Ice Maker Tee, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1 / 4{ }^{1 / 0}$ O.D. compression | 31 | 10 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF4501010 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Fitting Adapter, 1" PEX $\times 1$ 1" Copper | 26 | 10 |  | P |  | R | E |
|  | LF4501313 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Fitting Adapter, $1^{1 / 4 "}$ PEX $\times 11 / 4{ }^{\text {" }}$ Copper | 26 | 1 |  | P |  | R | E |
| Uponor reserves the right to increase quantities to the next package allowable. Canada |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Alphanumeric listing 2019

|  | \% | ш |  |  |  |  |  |  | ш | ш | ш | ш |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ш |  | ш | ш | ш |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ш |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{8} \\ \end{array}$ | 告 |  |  | $\propto$ | $\simeq$ |  |  | $\propto$ | $\simeq$ | $\simeq$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\propto$ | $\ltimes$ |  |  | $\propto$ | $\simeq$ |  | $\propto$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\simeq$ |  |  | $\propto$ |  |  |  | $\propto$ |  |  |
| $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \frac{0}{2} \\ \frac{0}{0} \end{array}\right\|$ | $\stackrel{\text { ¢ }}{\text { ¢ }}$ |  | แ |  |  |  |  |  | แ | u |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | แ | แ |  | แ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | u | $\stackrel{ }{4}$ |  | « |  | « | แ |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Q | a | Q | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Q | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Q | 0 | a | 0 | a | a | Q | 0 | a | a | 0 | a | 0 | Q | a | a | - | 0. | a |

## 

10
$i n$
$\vdots$
$\vdots$
0
0

|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { O} \\ & \stackrel{y}{N} \\ & \hline \mathrm{C} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

흘 훙


路
$\mathscr{N} \boldsymbol{\sim}$

| New or discont | Part number | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LF4501515 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Fitting Adapter, $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Copper |
|  | LF4502020 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Fitting Adapter, 2" PEX $\times 2$ " Copper |
|  | LF4505050 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Fitting Adapter, $1 / 2^{\text {" PEX } \times 1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime} \text { Copper }}$ |
|  | LF4505075 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Fitting Adapter, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 3 / 4$ " Copper |
|  | LF4507510 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Fitting Adapter, $3 / 4 \mathrm{PEX} \times 1$ " Copper |
|  | LF4507550 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Fitting Adapter, $3 / 4$ PEX $\times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Copper |
|  | LF4507575 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Fitting Adapter, $3 / 4$ PEX $\times^{3 / 4} 4$ " Copper |
|  | LF4511010 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Adapter, 1" PEX $\times 1$ 1" Copper |
|  | LF4511313 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Adapter, $11 / 4$ PEX $\times 11 / 4{ }^{\text {" Copper }}$ |
|  | LF4511515 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Adapter, $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Copper |
|  | LF4512020 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Adapter, 2" PEX $\times 2$ " Copper |
|  | LF4512525 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Adapter, $2^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 2^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ Copper |
|  | LF4513030 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Adapter, 3" PEX $\times 3^{\prime \prime}$ Copper |
|  | LF4513850 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Adapter, $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1 /{ }^{1 / 2}$ Copper |
|  | LF4515050 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Adapter, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1 / 2{ }^{1 / 2}$ Copper |
|  | LF4515075 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Adapter, $1 / 2$ PEX $\times 3 / 4$ " Copper |
|  | LF4517510 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Adapter, $3 / 4$ PEX $\times 1$ " Copper |
|  | LF4517550 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Adapter, $3 / 4{ }^{\text {P PEX } \times 1 / 2^{1 / 2} \text { Copper }}$ |
|  | LF4517575 | ProPEX LF Brass Sweat Adapter, $3 / 4$ PEX $\times 3 / 4{ }^{3}$ Copper |
|  | LF4521010 | ProPEX LF Brass Male Threaded Adapter, 1 " PEX $\times 1$ " NPT |
|  | LF4521075 | ProPEX LF Brass Male Threaded Adapter, 1 " PEX $\times 3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ NPT |
|  | LF452 1313 | ProPEX LF Brass Male Threaded Adapter, $11 / 4$ PEX $\times 11 / 4{ }^{\text {" NPT }}$ |
|  | LF4521515 | ProPEX LF Brass Male Threaded Adapter, $11 / 2 \mathrm{PEX} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ NPT |
|  | LF4522020 | ProPEX LF Brass Male Threaded Adapter, $2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 2$ 2" NPT |
|  | LF4522525 | ProPEX LF Brass Male Threaded Adapter, $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ NPT |
|  | LF4523030 | ProPEX LF Brass Male Threaded Adapter, $3^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 3^{\prime \prime}$ NPT |
|  | LF4523850 | ProPEX LF Brass Male Threaded Adapter, $3 / 8 \mathrm{PEX} \times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{NPT}$ |
|  | LF4525050 | ProPEX LF Brass Male Threaded Adapter, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1 / 2 \mathrm{NPT}$ |
|  | LF4525075 | ProPEX LF Brass Male Threaded Adapter, $1 / 2 \mathrm{PEX} \times 3 / 4 \mathrm{NPT}$ |
|  | LF4527510 | ProPEX LF Brass Male Threaded Adapter, $3 / 4$ PEX $\times 1$ " NPT |
|  | LF4527575 | ProPEX LF Brass Male Threaded Adapter, $3^{3 / 4} \mathrm{PEX} \times 3 / 4 \mathrm{nPT}$ |
|  | LF4541010 | ProPEX LF Brass Coupling, 1" PEX $\times 1$ 1" PEX |
|  | LF4543850 | ProPEX LF Brass Coupling, $3^{\prime \prime}$ " PEX $\times 1 / 2{ }^{1 / 2}$ PEX |
|  | LF4545050 | ProPEX LF Brass Coupling, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1 / 2{ }^{1 / 2}$ PEX |
|  | LF4545075 | ProPEX LF Brass Coupling, $1 / 2$ PEX x ${ }^{3} / 4$ " PEX |
|  | LF4547510 | ProPEX LF Brass Coupling, ${ }^{3 / 4}{ }^{\text {/ P PEX } \times 14}$ " PEX |
|  | LF4547575 | ProPEX LF Brass Coupling, ${ }^{3 / 4}{ }^{\text {" PEX x } 3 / 4} 4$ PEX |

## Alphanumeric listing 2019

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { New } \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { discont. } \end{aligned}$ | Part number | Description | Pagenumber | Pkg. qty. | Alternative part number | Product application category |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Plumbing | Fire | Radiant | Ecoflex |
|  | LF4571010 | ProPEX LF Brass Female Threaded Adapter, 1" PEX $\times 1$ 1" NPT | 25,46 | 10 |  | P | F | R | E |
|  | LF4571313 | ProPEX LF Brass Female Threaded Adapter, $11 / 4$ PEX $\times 11 / 4{ }^{1 / 4}$ NPT | 25,46 | 1 |  | P | F | R | E |
|  | LF4571515 | ProPEX LF Brass Female Threaded Adapter, $1^{1 / 2 "}$ PEX $\times 11 /{ }^{1 / 2}$ NPT | 25 | 1 |  | P |  | R | E |
|  | LF4572020 | ProPEX LF Brass Female Threaded Adapter, 2" PEX $\times 2$ 2" NPT | 25 | 1 |  | P |  | R | E |
|  | LF4575050 | ProPEX LF Brass Female Threaded Adapter, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1 / 1^{\prime \prime}$ NPT | 25 | 25 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | LF4575075 | ProPEX LF Brass Female Threaded Adapter, $1 / 2 \mathrm{PEX} \times 3 / 4 \mathrm{NPT}$ | 25, 94 | 25 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF4577510 | ProPEX LF Brass Female Threaded Adapter, $3 / 4$ " PEX $\times 1$ " NPT | 25 | 10 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF4577575 | ProPEX LF Brass Female Threaded Adapter, $3 / 4 \mathrm{PEX} \times 3 / 4{ }^{\text {n }}$ NPT | 25, 46 | 25 |  | P | F | R |  |
|  | LF4585050 | ProPEX LF Brass to PB Coupling, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1 / 2{ }^{1 / 2}$ PB | 24 | 25 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF4587575 | ProPEX LF Brass to PB Coupling, ${ }^{3 / 4}$ " PEX $\times$ 3/4" PB | 24 | 25 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF4591010 | ProPEX LF Brass to PE Coupling, 1" PEX $\times 1$ 1" PE | 24 | 10 |  | P |  |  |  |
| Disc. | LF4655050 | ProPEX LF Brass Swivel Faucet Adapter, $1 / 2$ " PEX $\times 1 / 1 /{ }^{1 / \mathrm{N}}$ NPSM | 23 | 25 | Q4360500, Q4655050 | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF4701010 | ProPEX LF Brass Tee, 1" PEX $\times 1$ " PEX $\times 1$ " PEX | 20,88 | 10 | Q4751010 | P | F |  | E |
|  | LF4701150 | ProPEX LF Brass Reducing Tee, 1 " PEX $\times 1$ " PEX $\times 1 / 2$ PEX | 20,89 | 10 | Q4751150 | P | F |  |  |
|  | LF4701175 | ProPEX LF Brass Reducing Tee, 1" PEX $\times 1{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 3 / 4$ " PEX | 21,89 | 10 | Q4751175 | P | F |  |  |
|  | LF4701751 | ProPEX LF Brass Reducing Tee, 1" PEX $\times 3 / 4$ " PEX $\times 1$ " PEX | 20,89 | 10 | Q4751751 | P | F |  |  |
|  | LF4701775 | ProPEX LF Brass Reducing Tee, 1 " PEX x $3 / 4$ " PEX $\times 3 / 4{ }^{3}$ PEX | 20,89 | 10 | Q4751775 | P | F |  |  |
|  | LF4705050 | ProPEXLF Brass Tee, $1 / / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1 / 2{ }^{1 / P E X \times 1 / 2 " P E X ~}$ | 20,88 | 25 | Q4755050 | P | F |  |  |
|  | LF4707550 | ProPEX LF Brass Reducing Tee, $3 / 4$ PEX $\times^{3} / 4$ " PEX $\times 1 / 2{ }^{\text {" PEX }}$ | 20,89 | 25 | Q4757550 | P | F |  |  |
|  | LF4707575 | ProPEX LF Brass Tee, $3^{3 / 4}$ PEX $x^{3 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x ${ }^{3 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 20,88 | 25 | Q4757575 | P | F |  |  |
|  | LF4707710 | ProPEX LF Brass Reducing Tee, $3^{3 / 4}$ PEX $\times 3 / 4{ }^{\text {" PEX } \times 1 \text { 1" PEX }}$ | 20,89 | 10 | Q4757710 | P | F |  |  |
|  | LF4710750 |  | 19,87 | 25 | Q4760750 | P | F |  |  |
|  | LF4711000 | ProPEX LF Brass Elbow, $1^{1 "}$ PEX $\times 1$ 1" PEX | 19,87 | 10 | Q4761000 | P | F |  | E |
|  | LF4730500 | ProPEXLF Brass Elbow, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Male CU | 27, 96 | 10 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF4785025 | ProPEX LF Brass lce Maker Valve, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x $1 / 4{ }^{\text {" O.D. }}$. (angle) | 31 | 10 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF4786025 | ProPEX LF Brass Ice Maker Valve, $1 / 2 \mathrm{PEX} \times 1 /{ }^{1 / 4}$ O.D. (straight) | 31 | 10 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF4795050 | ProPEX LF Brass Ball Valve, $1 / 2 \mathrm{PEX} \times 1 / 2 \mathrm{MIP}$ | 31 | 10 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF4805050 | ProPEX LF Brass Ball Valve , $1 / 2 \mathrm{PEX} \times 1 /{ }^{1 / 2}$ Copper Adapter | 31 | 10 | Q4805050 | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF4807575 | ProPEX LF Brass Ball Valve , 3/4" PEX x ${ }^{3 / 4}{ }^{\text {" }}$ Copper Adapter | 31 | 10 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF4815050 | ProPEXLF Brass Ball Valve , $1 / 2 \mathrm{l}$ PEX $\times 1 / 2 \mathrm{l}$ PEX | 30 | 10 | Q4905050 | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF4815055 | ProPEX LF Brass Stop and Drain Ball Valve, (0.44" bore) ${ }^{1 / 2 \prime 2}$ PEX | 29 | 10 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF4817575 | ProPEX LF Brass Ball Valve , 3/4 PEX ${ }^{3 / 4} 4$ " PEX | 30 | 10 | Q4837575, LF4827575 | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF4817580 | ProPEX LF Brass Stop and Drain Ball Valve, (0.44" bore) ${ }^{3 / 4}$ " PEX | 29 | 10 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF4855038 | ProPEX LF Brass Angle Stop Valve (full port), $1 / 2$ " PEX | 29 | 10 | Q4905038 | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF4865038 | ProPEX LF Brass Straight Stop Valve (full port), $1 / 2 \mathrm{l}$ PEX | 29 | 10 | Q4935038 | P |  |  |  |
|  | LF4975038 | ProPEX LF Brass Connector, $1 / 2 /$ PEX $\times 3 / 8$ " O.D. (straight adapter) | 29 | 25 |  | P |  |  |  |



## Alphanumeric listing 2019

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { New } \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { discont. } \end{aligned}$ | Partnumber number | Description | Page number | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pkg. } \\ & \text { qy. } \end{aligned}$ | Alternative part number | Product application category |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Plumbing | Fire | Radiant | Ecoflex |
|  | LFV2962020 | Propex LF Groove Fitting Adapter, 2" PEX LF Brass $\times 2$ " CTS Groove | 24,97 | 1 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | LFV2962025 | ProPEX LF Groove Fitting Adapter, 2" PEX LF Brass $\times 2 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ CTS Groove | 24,97 | 1 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | LFV2962525 | ProPEX LF Groove Fitting Adapter, $2^{1} / 2$ PEX LF Brass $\times 21 / 2$ " CTS Groove | 24,97 | 1 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | LFV2963030 | ProPEX LF Groove Fitting Adapter, 3" PEX LF Brass $\times$ 3" CTS Groove | 24,97 | 1 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | LFV2972020 | ProPEX LF Groove Fitting Adapter, $2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX LF Brass $\times 2$ " IPS Groove | 24,97 | 1 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | LFV2972025 | ProPEX LF Groove Fitting Adapter, $2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX LF Brass $\times 2^{1} /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ IPS Groove | 24,97 | 1 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | LFV2972520 | ProPEX LF Groove Fitting Adapter, $2^{1 / 2}{ }^{\text {" PEX LF }}$ Lrass $\times 2$ " IPS Groove | 24,97 | 1 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | LFV2972525 | ProPEX LF Groove Fitting Adapter, $2^{1} / 2$ " PEX LF Brass $\times 21 / z^{\prime \prime}$ IPS Groove | 24,97 | 1 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | LFV2972530 | ProPEX LF Groove Fitting Adapter, $2^{1 ⁄ 2}{ }^{\text {" PEX LF }}$ Brass $\times 3^{\text {" }}$ IPS Groove | 24,97 | 1 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | LFV2973025 | ProPEX LF Groove Fitting Adapter, $3^{\prime \prime}$ PEX LF Brass $\times 2 \times 1 / 2^{1 / 1 P S}$ Groove | 24,97 | 1 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | LFV2973030 | ProPEX LF Groove Fitting Adapter, $3^{\prime \prime}$ PEX LF Brass $\times$ 3" IPS Groove | 24,97 | 1 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | M2306060000 | $1 / 2{ }^{1 / 2}$ Wirsbo hePEX Radiant Rollout Mat (6" o.c.), 5 loop | 52 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | M2309054000 | 1/2" Wirsbo hePEX Radiant Rollout Mat (9" o.c.), 3 loop | 52 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | M2312072000 | $1 / 2$ " Wirsbo hePEX Radiant Rollout Mat (12" o.c.), 3 loop | 52 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | M2406060000 | 5/8" Wirsbo hePEX Radiant Rollout Mat (6" o.c.), 5 loop | 52 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | M2409054000 | 5/8" Wirsbo hePEX Radiant Rollout Mat (9" o.c.), 3 loop | 52 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | M2412072000 | 5/8" Wirsbo hePEX Radiant Rollout Mat (12" o.c.), 3 loop | 52 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q2077550 | $3 / 4$ " EP Branch Multi-port Elbow, 7 outlets with mounting clips | 17 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q2087550 | 3/4" EP Branch Multi-port Elbow, 8 outlets with mounting clips | 17 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2287550, Q2387550, } \\ & \text { LF2827550 } \end{aligned}$ | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q2101000 | 1" EP Branch Multi-port Elbow, 10 outlets with mounting clips | 17 | 1 | Q2101051, LF2837550 | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q2101051 | 1" EP Branch Multi-port Tee, 10 outlets with mounting clips | 17 | 1 | LF2837550, Q2101000 | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q2121051 | 1" EP Branch Multi-port Tee, 12 outlets with mounting clips | 17 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q2227557 | EP Flow-through Multi-port Tee, 2 outtets, $3 / 4$ " $3^{3 / 4}$ " ProPEX | 15 | 10 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q2231057 | EP Flow-through Multi-port Tee, 3 outlets, $1^{\prime \prime} x^{3} / 4$ ProPEX | 15 | 10 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q2231373 |  | 17 | 1 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | Q2231375 | 11/4" EP Branch Multi-port Tee, 3 (3/4") outlets | 17 | 1 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | Q2232102 | EP Flow-through Multi-port Tee, 3 (1") outlets, 2 " $\times 2$ " ProPEX | 17 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q2235577 | EP Flow-through Multi-port Elbow, 3 outlets, $3^{3 / 4} \times 3 / 4$ ProPEX | 16 | 10 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q2237550 | 3/4" EP Branch Multi-port Tee, 3 outlets | 14 | 10 | LF2807550, Q2347550 | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q2237557 | EP Flow-through Multi-port Tee, 3 outlets, $3 / 4 x^{3 / 4}{ }^{\text {/ P ProPEX }}$ | 15 | 10 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q2237757 |  | 16 | 10 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q2241050 | 1" EP Branch Multi-port Tee, 4 outtets | 14 | 10 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q2241051 | EP Flow-through Multi-port Tee, 4 outlets, $1^{\prime \prime} \times 1$ 1" ProPEX | 15 | 10 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q2241057 | EP Flow-through Multi-port Tee, 4 outlets, $1^{\prime \prime} x^{3} / 4$ ProPEX | 15 | 10 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q2245577 | EP Flow-through Multi-port Elbow, 4 outlets, $3^{3 / 4} \times 3 / 4$ " ProPEX | 16 | 10 |  | P |  |  |  |


| \| | , |  | T | T |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 崖 |  | $\because$ | . 0.0. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



## Alphanumeric listing 2019

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { New } \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { discont. } \end{aligned}$ | Part number | Description | Page number | Pkg. qty. | Alternative part number | Product application category |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Plumbing | Fire | Radiant | Ecoflex |
|  | Q4153213 | ProPEX Manifold Elbow Adapter, R32 $\times 11 / 4$ ProPEX | 56, 62, 71 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q4153215 | ProPEX Manifold Elbow Adapter, R32 $\times 11 / 2{ }^{1 / 2}$ ProPEX | 56, 62, 71 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q4153275 | ProPEX Manifold Elbow Adapter, R32 x 3/4" ProPEX | 56, 62, 71 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
| Disc. | Q4300250 | AQUAPEX Riser Washer, 100/bag | 32 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
| Disc. | Q4340500 | ProPEX EP Swivel Closet Adapter, $1 / 2$ " PEX $\times 7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Ballcock | 23 | 25 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q4350500 | ProPEX EP Plug for $11 / 2$ PEX | 23, 92 | 25 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | Q4350750 | ProPEX EP Plug for $3 / 4$ " PEX | 23, 46, 92 | 25 |  | P | F | R |  |
|  | Q4351000 | ProPEX EP Plug for 1" PEX | 23, 46, 92 | 10 |  | P | F | R | E |
|  | Q4351250 | ProPEX EP Plug for $11 / 4$ " PEX | 23, 46, 92 | 1 |  | P | F | R | E |
|  | Q4351500 | ProPEX EP Plug for $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 23, 92 | 1 |  | P |  | R | E |
|  | Q4352000 | ProPEX EP Plug for 2" PEX | 23, 92 | 1 |  | P |  | R | E |
|  | Q4360500 | ProPEX EP Swivel Faucet Adapter, $11 / 2$ PEX x $1 / 12^{\prime \prime}$ NPSM | 23 | 25 | LF4655050, Q4655050 | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q4375075 | ProPEX Baseboard Elbow, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x ${ }^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Copper Fitting Adapter | 100 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q4376375 | ProPEX Baseboard Elbow, 5/8" PEX x $3 / 4$ " Copper Fitting Adapter | 100 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q4377575 | ProPEX Baseboard Elbow, $3 / 4 / \mathrm{PEX} \times 3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Copper Fitting Adapter | 100 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q4385075 | ProPEX Baseboard Elbow, 1/2" PEX x $3 / 4$ " Copper Adapter | 100 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q4386375 | ProPEX Baseboard Elbow, 5/8" PEX x $3 / 4$ " Copper Adapter | 100 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q4387575 | ProPEX Baseboard Elbow, $3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x ${ }^{3 / 4}{ }^{\text {" }}$ Copper Adapter | 100 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
| Disc. | Q4395075 | ProPEX Baseboard Tee, $1 / 22^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Copper Adapter with $1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ vent tapping | 100 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
| Disc. | Q4396375 | ProPEX Baseboard Tee, $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Copper Adapter with $1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ vent tapping | 100 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
| Disc. | Q4397575 | ProPEX Baseboard Tee, $3 / 4{ }^{\text {" }}$ PEX $\times 3 / 4$ " Copper Adapter with $1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ vent tapping | 100 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
| Disc. | Q4440250 | $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ I.D. Delrin Ring, replacement part | 32 | 50 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q4506350 | ProPEX Brass Fitting Adapter, $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1 / 2{ }^{1 / 2}$ Copper | 95 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q4506375 | ProPEX Brass Fitting Adapter, $5 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 3 / 4{ }^{\text {" }}$ Copper | 95 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q4516350 | ProPEX Brass Sweat Adapter, $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1 / 2{ }^{1 /}$ Copper | 95 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q4516375 | ProPEX Brass Sweat Adapter, $5 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x ${ }^{3 / 4 " ~ C o p p e r ~}$ | 95 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q4526375 | ProPEX Brass Male Threaded Adapter, $5 / 8$ " PEX x $3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ NPT | 93 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q4536363 | ProPEX Brass Plug for $5 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 92 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q4546363 | ProPEX Brass Coupling, 5/8" PEX $\times 5 / 8{ }^{\text {" }}$ PEX | 85 | 10 | Q4776363 |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q4576375 | ProPEX Brass Female Threaded Adapter, $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x $3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ NPT | 94 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q4690302 | ProPEX Ring, $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 13,85 | 50 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | Q4690503 | ProPEX Ring, $1 / 2 \mathrm{\prime} \mathrm{\prime}$ red | 13 | 50 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Q4690504 | ProPEX Ring, $11 / 2$ " blue | 13 | 50 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Q4690512 | ProPEX Ring with Stop, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 13, 85 | 50 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | Q4690625 | ProPEX Ring with Stop, 5/8" | 85 | 50 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q4690753 | ProPEX Ring, $3 / 4$ " Red | 13 | 50 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Alphanumeric listing 2019



## Alphanumeric listing 2019

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { New } \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { discont } \end{aligned}$ | Partner number | Description | Page number | Pkg. qty. | Alternative part number | Product application category |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Plumbing | Fire | Radiant | Ecoflex |
|  | Q4752152 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 2" PEX $\times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 2$ " PEX | 21,90 | 1 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | Q4752210 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1$ 1" PEX | 21,90 | 1 |  | P |  | R | E |
|  | Q4752213 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $2^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 21,90 | 1 |  | P |  | R | E |
|  | Q4752215 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 2" PEX $\times 2$ " PEX $\times 1 \frac{11 / 2}{}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 21,90 | 1 |  | P |  | R | E |
|  | Q4752250 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 21,90 | 1 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | Q4752275 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 2$ 2" PEX $\times$ 3/4" PEX | 21,90 | 1 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | Q4752500 | ProPEX EP Tee, $2^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 2^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 20, 88 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q4752510 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $2^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 2 \frac{1}{1 / 2}$ "PEX $\times 1$ " PEX | 22,90 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q4752513 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $2^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 11 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 22,90 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q4752515 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $2^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 22,90 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q4752520 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $2^{1 / 1 / 2}$ PEX $\times 21 /{ }^{1 / 2}$ PEX $\times 2$ " PEX | 22,90 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q4752522 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $2^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 2$ " PEX $\times 2$ " PEX | 22,90 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q4752525 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $2^{1 / 2 / 2}$ PEX $\times 2$ " PEX $\times 1 / 1 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 22,90 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q4752557 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $2^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1 / 4^{3 \prime \prime}$ PEX | 22,90 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q4752575 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 21,90 | 1 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | Q4753000 | ProPEX EP Tee, $3^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 3^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 3^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 20,88 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q4753215 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $3^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 21 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 11 / 2$ PEX | 22,90 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q4753220 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $3^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 2$ " PEX $\times 2$ 2" PEX | 22,90 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q4753252 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $3^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 2^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 22,91 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q4753310 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $3^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 3^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1$ 1" PEX | 22,91 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q4753313 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 3" PEX $\times 3$ " PEX $\times 11 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 22,91 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q4753315 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $3^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 3^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1 \frac{1}{1 / 2}$ " PEX | 22,91 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q4753320 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $3^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 3^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 2$ " PEX | 22,91 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q4753325 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, 3" PEX $\times 3$ " PEX $\times 2 \frac{1}{2} /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 22,91 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q4753375 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $3^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 3$ " PEX $\times$ 3/4" PEX | 22,91 | 1 |  | P |  |  |  |
|  | Q4755050 | ProPEX EP Tee, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1 / 2$ PEX | 20,88 | 25 | LF4705050 | P |  | R |  |
|  | Q4755575 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 3 / 4$ " PEX | 20,89 | 25 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | Q4757550 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $3^{3 / 4}$ PEX $\times 3 / 4{ }^{\text {P }}$ PEX $\times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 20,45, 89 | 25 | LF4707550 | P | F | R |  |
|  | Q4757555 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $3^{\prime \prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1 / 2{ }^{1 / 2}$ PEX $\times 1 / 2$ " PEX | 20, 89 | 25 | LF4707555 | P | F | R |  |
|  | Q4757557 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $3 / 4$ PEX $\times 1 / 2{ }^{1 / 2}$ PEX $\times 3 / 4$ " PEX | 20, 45, 89 | 25 |  | P | F | R |  |
|  | Q4757563 |  | 89 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q4757575 | ProPEX EP Tee, $3^{3 / 4}$ PEX $\times 3 / 4{ }^{3}$ PEX $x^{3 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX | 20, 44, 88 | 25 | LF4707575 | P | F | R |  |
|  | Q4757710 | ProPEX EP Reducing Tee, $3 / 4$ " PEX $\times 3 / 44^{\text {P PEX } \times 14} 1$ PEX | 20, 45, 89 | 10 | LF4707710 | P | F | R |  |
|  | Q4760500 | ProPEX EP Elbow, $1 / 2$ PEX $\times 1 / 2$ " PEX | 19,87 | 25 |  | P |  | R |  |
|  | Q4760750 | ProPEX EP Elbow, $3 / 4 /$ PEX $x^{3 / 4}$ " PEX | 19, 44, 87 | 25 | LF4710750 | P | F | R |  |
|  | Q4761000 | ProPEX EP Elbow, 1" PEX $\times 1$ " PEX | 19, 44, 87 | 10 | LF4711000 | P | F | R | E |

## Alphanumeric listing 2019

| $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\times}{\circ} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{6} \end{aligned}$ | ш | ш |  | ш |  |  |  |  |  | ш |  | ш | ш |  | ш | ш | ш | ш | ш | ш | ш | ш | ш | ш | ш | ш |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | « | $\propto$ | $\propto$ | $\propto$ | $\simeq$ |  |  |  |  | $\propto$ | $\simeq$ | $\propto$ | $\propto$ | $\propto$ | $\simeq$ | « | $\propto$ | $\propto$ | $\propto$ | $\simeq$ | « | $\simeq$ | $\simeq$ | $\propto$ | $\propto$ | $\propto$ | $\propto$ | $\propto$ | $\propto$ | $\propto$ | $\propto$ | $\propto$ | $\simeq$ | $\propto$ | $\ltimes$ | $\simeq$ | $๙$ |
| $\begin{array}{l\|l} \frac{0}{6} \\ \frac{0}{0} \end{array}$ | « |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | u | u | « | u |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | แ |  | ц | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | a. | a | Q | 0 | 0 | a | Q | a | - | - | 0 | o | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | Q | $\bigcirc$ | 0 | Q |  | Q | a |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ¢ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ 0 \\ \tilde{0} \\ \text { U } \\ \vdots \\ O \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | O <br> 0 <br> 0 <br> 0 <br> 0 <br> 4 |  | ¢ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 훈훙 |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ | $\stackrel{\text { ヘ }}{ }$ |  | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ | ~ٌ | - | - | - | - |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{\infty} \\ & \dot{W} \\ & \hat{\sigma} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\sigma} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{\infty} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\sigma} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{\infty} \\ & \dot{\infty} \\ & \dot{\sigma} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{\infty} \\ & \dot{\omega} \\ & \stackrel{s}{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{\infty} \\ & \stackrel{\omega}{\sigma} \\ & \stackrel{y}{c} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hat{\infty} \\ \dot{\sigma} \\ \stackrel{y}{2} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{\infty} \\ & \stackrel{\omega}{\sigma} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\sigma} \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \hat{\infty} \\ \dot{\sigma} \\ \stackrel{y}{2} \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathscr{\infty} \\ \underset{\sim}{\dot{~}} \\ \underset{\infty}{\infty} \end{array}\right\|$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \varnothing \\ & \infty \\ & \stackrel{\infty}{\circ} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\infty}{\infty} \\ & \stackrel{\infty}{C} \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \infty \\ \infty \\ \underset{\sim}{\infty} \end{array}\right\|$ |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \infty \\ \infty \\ \underset{\sim}{\infty} \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \infty \\ \infty \\ \underset{\sim}{\infty} \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \infty \\ \infty \\ \infty \\ \stackrel{\infty}{\circ} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \infty \\ & \infty \\ & \stackrel{\infty}{\infty} \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \infty \\ \infty \\ \underset{\sim}{\infty} \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c} \infty \\ \infty \\ \alpha_{c} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\infty}{\infty} \\ & \stackrel{\infty}{\circ} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \infty \\ & \infty \\ & {\underset{\sim}{0}}^{\circ} \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \infty \\ & \infty \\ & \infty \\ & \infty \end{aligned}$ |  | \& | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\infty}{\infty} \\ & \stackrel{y}{+} \\ & \underset{\sim}{\infty} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \infty \\ \underset{\sim}{\tilde{j}} \\ \underset{\sim}{\infty} \\ \underset{\sim}{2} \end{gathered}$ | § | § | § | § | ๕ |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { New } \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { discont. } \end{aligned}$ | Part number | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Q4761250 | ProPEX EP Elbow, $11 / 4 \mathrm{PEX} \times 111 / 4$ PEX |
|  | Q4761500 | ProPEX EP Elbow, $11 / 2$ PEX $\times 11 / 2 \mathrm{PEX}$ |
|  | Q4761515 | ProPEX EP 45 Elbow, $11 / 2 \mathrm{PEX} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX |
|  | Q4762000 | ProPEX EP Elbow, $2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 2$ " PEX |
|  | Q4762020 | ProPEX EP 45 Elbow, $2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x 2 " PEX |
|  | Q4762500 | ProPEX EP Elbow, $2^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 2^{1} / 2 \mathrm{PEX}$ |
|  | Q4762525 | ProPEX EP 45 Elbow, $2^{1} /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX |
|  | Q4763000 | ProPEX EP Elbow, $3^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times$ 3" PEX |
|  | Q4763030 | ProPEX EP 45 Elbow, $3^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x 3" PEX |
|  | Q4771010 | ProPEX EP Coupling, 1" PEX $\times 1$ 1" PEX |
|  | Q4771307 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $11 / 4{ }^{1 / 2}$ PEX $\times$ ³/4" PEX |
|  | Q4771310 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $11 / 4$ PEX $\times 1$ " PEX |
|  | Q4771313 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 11 / 4$ PEX |
|  | Q4771507 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $11 / 2 \mathrm{PEX} \times 3 / 4{ }^{3}$ PEX |
|  | Q4771510 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1$ " PEX |
|  | Q4771513 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 11 / 4{ }^{1 / 2}$ PEX |
|  | Q4771515 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX |
|  | Q4772015 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 11 / 2$ " PEX |
|  | Q4772020 | ProPEX EP Coupling, 2" PEX $\times 2$ 2" PEX |
|  | Q4772513 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $2^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 11 / 4{ }^{\text {" PEX }}$ |
|  | Q4772515 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $2^{1} / 2 \mathrm{PEX} \times 11 / 2 \mathrm{l}$ PEX |
|  | Q4772520 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $2^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 2$ 2" PEX |
|  | Q4772525 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $2^{1} /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 21 / 2$ PEX |
|  | Q4773020 | ProPEX EP Coupling, ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 2$ 2" PEX |
|  | Q4773025 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $3^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 2^{1} / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX |
|  | Q4773030 | ProPEX EP Coupling, ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times$ 3" PEX |
|  | Q4773838 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $3^{3 /}$ " PEX x ${ }^{3 / 8}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX |
|  | Q4775050 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1 / 2$ " PEX |
|  | Q4775075 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX x ${ }^{3 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX |
|  | Q4776363 | ProPEX EP Coupling, 5 /8 PEX $\times$ \%/8" PEX |
|  | Q4777510 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $4^{3 / 4}$ PEX $\times 1$ " PEX |
|  | Q4777575 | ProPEX EP Coupling, $3 / 4$ " PEX x ${ }^{3 / 4} \mathbf{4}^{\text {P PEX }}$ |
|  | Q4801075 | ProPEX EP Opposing-port Tee 1 " $\times 1$ " $x^{3 / 4} \mathrm{n}^{\text {x }}$ 3/4" |
|  | Q4801375 |  |
|  | Q4801575 | ProPEX EP Opposing-port Tee $1^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 1^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime} \times{ }^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime} \times \frac{3}{4 \prime \prime}$ |
|  | Q4802075 | ProPEX EP Opposing-port Tee $2^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime} \times 3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 3 / 4 "$ |
|  | Q5501010 | ProPEX Brass Fitting Adapter, 1" PEX x 1" Copper |

## Alphanumeric listing 2019

| New or discont. | Partnumber number | Description | Page number | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pkg. } \\ & \text { qty. } \end{aligned}$ | Alternative part number | Product application category |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Plumbing | Fire | Radiant | Ecofiex |
|  | Q5501313 | ProPEX Brass Fitting Adapter, $1^{11 / 4 " P E X \times 11 / 4 " ~ C o p p e r ~}$ | 95 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5501515 | ProPEX Brass Fitting Adapter, $1^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 11 / 2{ }^{1 / 2}$ Copper | 95 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5502020 | ProPEX Brass Fitting Adapter, 2" PEX x 2" Copper | 95 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5505050 | ProPEX Brass Fitting Adapter, $11 / 2$ PEX x $1 / 2{ }^{\text {" }}$ Copper | 95 | 25 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5507510 | ProPEX Brass Fitting Adapter, $3 / 4$ PEX $\times 1{ }^{10}$ Copper | 95 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5507550 | ProPEX Brass Fitting Adapter, $3 / 4$ PEX x $1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Copper | 95 | 25 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5507575 | ProPEX Brass Fitting Adapter, $3 / 4$ PEX x $3 / 4$ " Copper | 95 | 25 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5511010 | ProPEX Brass Sweat Adapter, $1^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1$ 1" Copper $^{\prime \prime}$ | 95 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5511313 | ProPEX Brass Sweat Adapter, $11 / 4 "$ PEX $\times 11 / 4{ }^{1 / 4}$ Copper | 95 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5511515 | ProPEX Brass Sweat Adapter, $1^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 11 / 2$ " Copper | 95 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5512020 | ProPEX Brass Sweat Adapter, 2" PEX $\times 2$ " Copper | 95 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5515050 | ProPEX Brass Sweat Adapter, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1 / 2{ }^{1 / 2}$ Copper | 95 | 25 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5517510 | ProPEX Brass Sweat Adapter, $3 / 4$ PEX $\times 1$ 1" Copper | 95 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5517550 | ProPEX Brass Sweat Adapter, $3^{3 / 4}$ PEX $\times 1 / 2{ }^{1 / 2}$ Copper | 95 | 25 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5517575 | ProPEX Brass Sweat Adapter, $3 / 4 \mathrm{PEX} \mathrm{x} 3 / 4{ }^{\text {" Copper }}$ | 95 | 25 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5521010 | ProPEX Brass Male Threaded Adapter, 1" PEX $\times 1$ 1" NPT | 93 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5521075 | ProPEX Brass Male Threaded Adapter, $1^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 3 / 4{ }^{3} \mathrm{NPT}$ | 93 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5521313 | ProPEX Brass Male Threaded Adapter, $11 / 4$ PEX $\times 11 / 4{ }^{1 / \mathrm{NPT}}$ | 93 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5521515 | ProPEX Brass Male Threaded Adapter, $1^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ NPT | 93 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5522020 | ProPEX Brass Male Threaded Adapter, 2" PEX $\times 2$ 2" NPT | 93 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5525050 | ProPEX Brass Male Threaded Adapter, $1 / 2$ PEX $\times 1 / 1{ }^{1 / 2}$ NPT | 93 | 25 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5527510 | ProPEX Brass Male Threaded Adapter, $3^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1$ 1" NPT | 93 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5527575 | ProPEX Brass Male Threaded Adapter, $3 / 4$ PEX $\times$ 3/4" NPT | 93 | 25 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5571010 | ProPEX Brass Female Threaded Adapter, $1^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 1$ " ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ NPT | 94 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5571313 | ProPEX Brass Female Threaded Adapter, $1^{1} / 4{ }^{\text {" PEX } \times 11 / 4}{ }^{1 / \mathrm{NPT}}$ | 94 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5571515 |  | 94 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5572020 | ProPEX Brass Female Threaded Adapter, $2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX $\times 2$ 2" NPT | 94 | 1 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5575050 | ProPEX Brass Female Threaded Adapter, $1 / 2 \mathrm{PEX} \times 1 / 2 \mathrm{NPT}$ | 94 | 25 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5577510 | ProPEX Brass Female Threaded Adapter, $3 / 4 /$ PEX $\times 1$ 1" NPT | 94 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5577575 | ProPEX Brass Female Threaded Adapter, $3 / 4 \mathrm{PEX} \times 3 / 4 \mathrm{NPT}$ | 94 | 25 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5806375 | ProPEX Ball Valve, $5 / 8 \mathrm{PEX} \times 3 / 4$ " Copper Adapter | 75 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5807575 | ProPEX Ball Valve, $3 / 4{ }^{\text {P PEX }}$ x $4^{\prime \prime}$ C Copper Adapter | 75 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5906375 | ProPEX Ball and Balancing Valve, $5 / 8 \mathrm{PEX} \times 3 / 4$ " Copper Adapter | 75 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q5907575 | ProPEX Ball and Balancing Valve, $3^{3 / 4}$ PEX $\times 3 / 4$ " Copper Adapter | 75 | 10 |  |  |  | R |  |
|  | Q70640HW | Concealed Flat Cover Plate for HSW, White, (HSW style only) | 41 | 5 |  |  | F |  |  |
|  | Q70749WH | Concealed Flat Cover Plate for 162F LF RC-RES Sprinkler, White, $3^{1 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 41 | 50 |  |  | F |  |  |
| Uponor reserves the right to increase quantities to the next package allowable. Canada |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ш |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\simeq$ | $\propto$ | $\propto$ | $\propto$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{c\|c} \frac{0}{6} \\ \frac{1}{0} & \frac{9}{12} \end{array}$ | « | $\stackrel{4}{4}$ |  |  |  | แ | ᄂ | u | 4 | « |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 응 <br> 은 <br> 咅 |  | 0 | 0 | a | － |  |  |  |  |  | Q | 0 | Q | a | － | o |  | ¢ | Q | a | Q |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | － | $\circ$ <br> 0 <br> 0 | $\left\lvert\,\right.$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 商宗 | $\curvearrowleft$ | － | 안 | 운 | $\bigcirc$ | － | － | － | － | － | $\bigcirc$ | ® | ん | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
|  | \％ | $\stackrel{\sim}{\square}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N} \\ & \underset{\sim}{\mathcal{N}} \\ & \underset{\sim}{*} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\mathrm{N}} \\ & \stackrel{\mathrm{G}}{\mathrm{G}} \\ & \stackrel{y}{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{N} \\ & \underset{\sim}{\mathbf{j}} \\ & \underset{\sim}{\mathfrak{j}} \end{aligned}$ | \％ | \％ | \％ | \％ | 于 | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ | ® | ® | $\begin{gathered} \underset{\sim}{f} \\ \mathfrak{m} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { J } \\ & \underset{\sim}{m} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \underset{\sim}{\mathrm{N}} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\sim}{\mathcal{N}}$ | ¢ | ¢ | ¢ | \％ |
|  |  |  |  | PEX－a Pipe Support Strapping for $1 \frac{1}{4} 4^{\prime \prime}, 1 \frac{1}{2}$＂and $2^{\prime \prime}$ PEX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\text { ProPEX Stainless-steel Male Threaded Adapter, } 3 / 4 \text { PEX x }{ }^{3 / 4} \text { " NPT }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & \mathbf{D}_{0} \\ & \stackrel{\infty}{0} \end{aligned}$ | 8 0 0 0 0 | $\circ$ <br> 0 <br> 0 | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\sim}{N} \\ & \underset{\sim}{\Sigma} \\ & \underset{\sim}{2} \end{aligned}$ | $$ | $\begin{aligned} & o \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & \stackrel{\circ}{t} \\ & \text { O} \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | 응 | $\circ$ <br> 0 <br> 0 <br> 0 <br> 0 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline 0 \\ \stackrel{\circ}{ } \\ \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0} \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\circ$ <br> 0 <br> 0 <br> 0 <br> 0 <br> 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} \hline 8 \\ \stackrel{8}{0} \\ \vdots \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 3 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \bar{n} \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & w \\ & \vdots \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | ¢ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notes

## Build confidence into every project.


[^0]:    Discontinued item; available while quantities last. Please contact Uponor Customer Service at 888.594 .7726 for availability. All sales are final.

[^1]:    Discontinued item; available while quantities last. Please contact Uponor Customer Service at 888.594 .7726 for availability. All sales are final.

[^2]:    *See Ecoflex section (page 106) for General Terms and Conditions for Ecoflex products.

